
Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

Section 1(1).

PROVISIONS TO WHICH SECTION 1(1) REFERS

Prevention of damage by Pests Act 1949 (c. 55)

- 1 Section 2 (power to direct keeping of records etc.)
- 2 Section 12 (directions)

Rag Flock and other Filling Materials Act 1951 (c. 63)

- 3 Section 6 (appeals).
- 4 Section 7 (appeals)
- 5 Section 15 (regulations about fees for tests).

Food and Drugs Act 1955 (4 & 5 Eliz. 2) (c. 16)

- [^{F1}6 Section 99 (requirement to transmit copy of public analyst's report to Minister).]

Textual Amendments

- F1** Word substituted by [Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 \(c. 27, SIF 107:1\)](#), s. 146, [Sch. 13 para. 38\(a\)](#)

- 7 Section 109 (institution of proceedings).

Agriculture Act 1970 (c. 40)

- 8 Section 67 (reports).
- 9 Section 80 (institution of prosecutions).

Local Government Act 1972 (c. 70)

- 10 Section 138 (emergencies and disasters).

Slaughterhouses Act 1974 (c. 3)

- ^{F2}11

Textual Amendments

- F2** [Sch. 1 para. 11](#) repealed (11.9.1996) by [S.I. 1996/2235](#), art. 11, [Sch.](#)

- 12 Section 12(1) (requirement to make byelaws).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F3 13

Textual Amendments
F3 Sch. 1 para. 13 repealed (11.9.1996) by S.I. 1996/2235, art. 11, Sch.

SCHEDULE 2

Section 1(2).

RELAXATION OF CONTROLS OVER FUNCTIONS RELATING TO CLEAN AIR AND POLLUTION

Modifications etc. (not altering text)
C1 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Clean Air Act 1956 (c. 52)

F4 1

Textual Amendments
F4 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch.6

F5 2

Textual Amendments
F5 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch.6

F6 3

Textual Amendments
F6 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch.6

F7 4

Textual Amendments
F7 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch.6

F8 5

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F8 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch. 6

Clean Air Act 1968 (c. 62)

^{F9}6

Textual Amendments

F9 Sch. 2 paras. 1-6 repealed (27.8.1993) by 1993 c. 11, ss. 67(3), 68(2), Sch. 6

Control of Pollution Act 1974 (c. 40)

- 7 In section 2—
- (a) in subsection (2) (waste disposal plans; power to modify required contents by regulations) omit the words from “but provision may be made by regulations” to the end;
 - (b) in subsection (3)(a) (duty to consult) in paragraph (vi) omit “and such other persons as are prescribed”;
 - (c) omit subsection (7) (power of Secretary of State to give authority direction as to the time by which it is to perform duty).
- 8 In section 5—
- (a) in subsection (1) (application for disposal licence to be made in writing and include prescribed information) omit “and include such information as is prescribed”;
 - (b) in subsection (2) (disposal licences and planning) omit the words from “but provision may be made by regulations” to the end;
 - (c) in subsection (4)(a) (disposal authority to refer proposal to certain persons) omit “and to any other prescribed person”; and
 - (d) in subsection (5)(a) (which make similar provision in relation to Scotland) omit “and
 - (iii) any other prescribed person;”.
- 9 (1) The following provisions (which relate to procedural matters connected with waste disposal) shall cease to have effect, namely—
- (a) in section 6(1), the words “as to the conditions which are or are not to be specified in a disposal licence, and”; and
 - (b) in section 11(3)(c) and (4)(a) the words “and to any other prescribed person”.
- (2) in section 6(4)(a), for “prescribed particulars” substitute “copies”.
- (3) In section 11(10) for “particulars” substitute “copies”.
- 10 ^{F10}(1) The following subsections shall be substituted for subsection (1) of section 13 (dustbins etc.):—
- “(1) Where a collection authority has a duty by virtue of subsection (1)(a) of the preceding section to arrange for the collection of household waste from any premises, the authority may, by a notice served on the occupier of the

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

premises, require him to place the waste for collection in receptacles which are of a kind and number reasonably specified in the notice.

(1A) A person who fails to comply with any of the requirements of such a notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.”

(2) In subsection (3) of that section—

- (a) for the words “the kind or number of the receptacles required by” there shall be substituted the words “ any requirement specified in ”; and
- (b) in paragraph (c), for the words “the kind or number of receptacles” there shall be substituted the words “ any requirement ”.

(3) The following subsections shall be substituted for subsection (5):—

“(5) If it appears to a collection authority that there is likely to be situated, on any premises in its area, commercial waste or industrial waste of a kind which, if the waste is not stored in receptacles of a particular kind, is likely to cause a nuisance or to be detrimental to the amenities of the locality in which the premises are situated, the authority may, by notice served on the occupier of the premises, require him to provide at the premises receptacles for the storage of such waste which are of a kind and number reasonably specified in the notice.

(5A) A person who fails to comply with any requirement specified in the notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of an amount not exceeding £100.”.

(4) In subsection (6), for the words “the kind or number of receptacles” there shall be substituted the words “ any requirement ”.

(5) The following subsections shall be substituted for subsection (7):—

“(7) A notice under subsection (1) or (5) of this section may make provision with respect to—

- (a) the size, construction and maintenance of receptacles for controlled waste;
- (b) the placing of receptacles on premises for the purpose of facilitating the emptying of them, and access to the receptacles for that purpose;
- (c) the placing of receptacles for that purpose of highways;
- (d) the substances which may and may not be put into the receptacles and the precautions to be taken where particular substances are put into them; and
- (e) the steps to be taken by occupiers of premises for the purposes of facilitating the collection of waste from receptacles for controlled waste which are provided in connection with the premises.

(7A) A notice under subsection (1) or (5) of this section shall not require receptacles to be placed on highways unless—

- (a) the relevant highway authority have given their consent to their being so placed; and
- (b) arrangements have been made as to the liability for any damage arising out of their being so placed.”]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F10 Sch. 2 para. 10 repealed (S.) (30.6.2014) by [Regulatory Reform \(Scotland\) Act 2014 \(asp 3\)](#), s. 61(2), [sch. 3 para. 19](#); S.S.I. 2014/160, art. 2(1)(2), sch.

11 (1) In section 23 (prohibition of parking to facilitate street cleaing) for subsection (2), substitute—

“(2) Such a notice must specify the relevant area, the relevant day and the hours in question; and a copy of the notice must—

(a) be served on the occupier of any premises adjoining the relevant area; and

(b) be conspicuously displayed at places in the relevant area.

(2A) The effect of the giving of such a notice and of the service and display of copies of it as required by subsection (2) of this section shall be to suspend during the hours of the relevant day specified in the notice the operation of any provision which is contained in an order under the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967 or a local enactment and which authorises, designates or regulates the use of a street parking place in the relevant area.

(2B) The authority giving the notice shall cover up traffic signs and parking meters in the relevant area during the hours if the relevant day specified in the notice, but without prejudice to the effect of the notice.”.

(2) Omit section 22(3).

(3) For subsection (5) substitute:—

“(5) If, either before or during the hours on the relevant day which are specified in a notice given by an authority as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, the authority displays notices in the relevant area stating that the prohibition on parking is not to come into force or is to cease to be in force, the effect of the notices under this subsection shall be to prevent the prohibition coming into force or, as the case may be, to terminate it.”.

(4) After subsection (6) insert:—

“(6A) No authority shall issue a notice under this section whose effect would be to suspend the operation of provisions of an order not made by the highway authority without first consulting the authority who made the order.”.

(5) After subsection (8) insert:—

“(9) In this section “parking meter”, “street parking place” and “traffic sign” have the same meanings respectively assigned to them by sections 36(2)(a), 104(1) and 54 of the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967.”.

12 In section 27(1)(b) (interference with receptacles for waste) for “regulations made by virtue of section 13(7)” substitute “ a notice under section 13(1) or (5) ”.

13 In section 28(1), (supplementary provisions relating to pipes), omit “in the prescribed form”.

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

Textual Amendments

- F11** Sch. 2 para. 14 repealed (S.) (30.6.2014) by [Regulatory Reform \(Scotland\) Act 2014 \(asp 3\)](#), s. 61(2), sch. 3 para. 19; [S.S.I. 2014/160](#), art. 2(1)(2), sch.
- F12** Sch. 2 para. 14 omitted (E.W.) (1.10.2015) by virtue of [Deregulation Act 2015 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 115(7), [Sch. 13 para. 15\(3\)](#); [S.I. 2015/1732](#), art. 2(f)

15 Omit section 73(2)(a) (determination by Secretary of State of questions as to local authority area).

^{F13}16

Textual Amendments

- F13** [Sch. 2 para. 16](#) repealed (27.8.1993) by [1993 c. 11, ss. 67\(3\), 68\(2\)](#), [Sch.6](#)

17 In section 90(2)(b) (interest on sums payable to water or other authorities) for the words from “the rate”, in the first place where they occur to the end substitute “such reasonable rate or rates as the authority may determine”.

^{F14}^{F15}18

Textual Amendments

- F14** Sch. 2 para. 18 repealed (S.) (30.6.2014) by [Regulatory Reform \(Scotland\) Act 2014 \(asp 3\)](#), s. 61(2), sch. 3 para. 19; [S.S.I. 2014/160](#), art. 2(1)(2), sch.
- F15** Sch. 2 para. 18 omitted (E.W.) (1.10.2015) by virtue of [Deregulation Act 2015 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 115(7), [Sch. 13 para. 15\(3\)](#); [S.I. 2015/1732](#), art. 2(f)

SCHEDULE 3

Section 1(3)

RELAXION OF CONTROLS OVER FUNCTIONS RELATING TO AMENITY ETC.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C2** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Commons Act 1876 (c. 56)

1 Omit section 8 (surburban commons procedure).

Commons Act 1899 (c. 30)

2 (1) In section 2 (procedure for making schemes)—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) in subsection (1), omit the second sentence;
- (b) in subsection (2), for “Board of Agriculture” substitute “ council ”;
- (c) in subsection (3), for “Board of Agriculture” and “Board” substitute “ council ”;
- (d) in subsection (4), for “Board of Agriculture” and for “Board”, in both places where it occurs, substitute “ Council ”.

(2) Accordingly, for section 11 substitute—

“**11** All expenses of incidental to the preparation and execution of a scheme under this Part of this Act shall be paid by the district council.”.

3 In section 12 (contributions towards expenses) omit the words “and subject to the approval of the Local Government Board”.

National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 (c. 97)

4 Omit section 37 (power of Minister to expedite maps etc.).

5 In section 61(3), omit paragraph (b) of the proviso (directions as to application of enactments).

F166

Textual Amendments

F16 Sch. 3 para. 6 repealed (1.4.2001 (E.); 1.5.2001 (W.); 28.5.2005 (S.)) by 2000 c. 37, s. 102, **Sch. 16 Pt. I**; S.I. 2001/114, **art. 2(k)**, (with art. 3); S.I. 2001/1410, **art. 2(m)** (with art. 3); S.I. 2005/423, **art. 2(i)**

7 For section 69 substitute—

“**69 Suspension of public access to avoid exceptional risk of fire.**

If, upon application made the the county planning authority by any person interested in land comprised in an access agreement or order, or by any other person appearing the that authority to have a sufficient interest in the matter, the authority are satisfied that, by reason of any exceptional conditions of weather for the time being prevailing, access by the public to the land or any part of it is likely to result in fires occurring on it, the authority may direct that subsection (1) of section 60 of this Act shall not have effect in relation to the land during such period as may be specified in the direction.”.

8 Omit section 79 (access to woodlands).

9 In section 80(3), (variation of access agreements) omit “made with the approval of the Minister”.

Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960 (c. 62)

10 (1) In section 3(2) (issue of site licences by local authorities) for the words from “particulars” to the end substitute “ other information as they may reasonably require.”.

(2) In subsections (4) and (5), for “particulars prescribed under” substitute “ information required by virtue of ”.

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

London Government Act 1963 (c. 33)

11 For section 58(1) (parks and open spaces) substitute—

“(1) The Open Spaces Act 1906, except section 14 shall have effect as if the London borough councils and the Greater London Council were included among the local authorities to whom it applies.”

Countryside Act 1968 (c. 41)

12 Omit section 17 (access orders: agricultural land).

Caravan Sites Act 1968 (c. 52)

13 For section 9 substitute—

“9 Power of Secretary of State to direct local authorities to provide sites.

The Secretary of State may, if at any time it appears to him to be necessary so to do, give directions to any local authority to which subsection (1) of section 6 of this Act applies requiring them to provide, pursuant to that section, such sites or additional sites, for the accommodation of such numbers of caravans, as may be specified in the directions ; and any such directions shall be enforceable, on the application of the Secretary of State, by mandamus.”.

Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978 (c. 3)

14 In section 3(2) (which empowers a local authority to give notice in the prescribed manner that they propose to remove an abandoned motor vehicle but provides that they shall not be entitled to remove it if the person to whom the notice is given objects to their proposal in the prescribed manner and within the prescribed period) omit “in the prescribed manner” and “in the prescribed manner and”.

15 Omit section 4(4) (under which the Secretary of State may by regulations require a local authority by whom a vehicle is disposed of to give such information relating to the disposal as may be prescribed to such person as may be prescribed).

16 In section 6(2) (under which a local authority are not entitled to exercise their power too remove refuse other than motor vehicles which is situated on land appearing to the authority to be occupied by any person unless they have given him notice in the prescribed manner that they propose to remove it and he has failed to object to the proposal in the prescribed manner and within the prescribed period) omit “in the prescribed manner” and “in the prescribed manner and”.

Textual Amendments

F17 Sch. 4 repealed (22.7.2004) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2004 (c. 14), Sch. 1 Pt. 10 Group 3

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

^{F18}SCHEDULE 5

Section 1(5).

Textual Amendments

F18 Sch. 5 repealed (22.7.2004) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2004 (c. 14), Sch. 1 Pt. 10 Group 3

SCHEDULE 6

Section 1(6).

RELAXATION OF CONTROLS OVER CHARGES AND RATES OF INTEREST ETC.

Town Police Clauses Act 1847 (c. 89)

- 1 In section 46 of the Town Police Clauses Act 1847 (drivers of hackney carriages not to act without first obtaining a licence) for the words from “and a fee” to “paid” there shall be substituted the words “ and such fees as the commissioners may determine shall be paid ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C3 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

^{F19}2, 3.

Textual Amendments

F19 Sch. 6 paras. 2, 3 repealed by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 (c. 30, SIF 81:1), s. 47, Sch. 7 Pt. IV

Public Health Act 1936 (c. 49)

- 4 In section 291(3) (rates of interest on charges for works)—
 - (a) after the word “such” there shall be inserted the word “ reasonable ”; and
 - (b) the proviso shall cease to have effect.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C4 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted:

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Coast Protection Act 1949 (c. 74)

- 5 In section 10(2) of the Coast Protection Act 1949 (regulations as to rates of interest) for the words from “rate” to the end there shall be substituted the words “ reasonable rate as may be determined by the authority ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C5** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act 1951 (c. 63)

^{F20}6

Textual Amendments

- F20** Sch. 6 para. 6 repealed (6.1.1997) by S.I. 1996/3097, art. 3(1)(d)

^{F21}7—9.

Textual Amendments

- F21** Sch. 6 paras. 7–9, 17–20 repealed by Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c. 71, SIF 61), s. 3, Sch. 1 Pt. I

Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964 (c. 75)

- 10 In section 8(2) of the Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964 (charges for services) the words “noot exceeding such amount as may be specified in that behalf by the Secretary of State” shall cease to have effect.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C6** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Theatres Act 1968 (c. 54)

- 11 In paragraph 3 of Schedule 1 to the Theatres Act 1968 (fees for licences) for the words “fee as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State by order made by statutory instrument” there shall be substituted the words “ reasonable fee as the authority may determine ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C7** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Mines and Quarries (Tips) Act 1969 (c. 10)

- 12 In section 23(5) of the Mines and Quarries (Tips) Act 1969 (expenses) for the words “rate as may be specified by order made by the Minister” there shall be substituted the words “ reasonable rate as the authority may determine ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C8** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Poisons Act 1972 (c. 66)

- 13 In section 5(3) of the Poisons Act 1972 for the words “the prescribed fees” there shall be substituted the words “ any fees determined by the authority under section 6(2) below ”.

- (2) In section 6(2) of that Act for the words “fees as may be prescribed” there shall be substituted the words “ reasonable fees as the authority may determine ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C9** The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1972 (c. xl)

- 14 In section 19(6)(a) of the Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1972 (by virtue of which a London borough council may recover expenses in respect of the restoration of gas and electricity services, together with interest) after the word “thereon” there will be inserted the words “ at such reasonable rate as the borough council may determine ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C10 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Breeding of Dogs Act 1973 (c. 60)

F22 15

Textual Amendments

F22 Sch. 6 para. 15 repealed (31.12.1999) by 1999 c. 11, ss. 10, 11(2), Sch.

Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 (c. 65)

- 16 In section 121(1) omit the words “section 10(2) of the Coast Protection Act 1949” and “section 23(5) of the Mines and Quarries (Tips) Act 1969”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C11 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

F23 17—
20.

Textual Amendments

F23 Sch. 6 paras. 7–9, 17–20 repealed (E.W.) by Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c. 71, SIF 61), s. 3, Sch. 1 Pt. I

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 (c. 57)

- 21 In the following provisions of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976, namely—
- (a) section 24(6) (expenses in relation to dangerous trees); and
 - (b) section 33(3) (expenses in relation to the restoration or continuation of a supply of water, gas or electricity),
- for the words “the rate fixed by section 171(2) of the Local Government Act 1972”, in both places where they occur, there shall be substituted the words “ such reasonable rate as the council may determine ”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C12 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

SCHEDULE 7

Section 1(7), (8).

PART I

HIGHWAYS

Relaxation of Ministerial controls over the provision of ferries

- 1 (1) So much of section 53 of the ^{M1}National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 (ferries for purposes of long-distance routes)—
- (a) as makes the exercise of a highway authority’s powers subject to the approval of any Minister; or
 - (b) as confers upon any Minister any power to give a local highway authority directions,
- shall cease to have effect.

(2)^{F24}

Textual Amendments

F24 Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 1(2), 2(1)(3)(4), 3(1)(3), 5 repealed by [Highways Act 1980 \(c. 66, SIF 59\)](#), **Sch. 25**

Marginal Citations

M1 1949 c. 97 (46:1).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Relaxation of Ministerial controls in respect of footpaths and bridleways

2 (1)

^{F25}(2) In section 30 of that Act (which relates to the making up of new footpaths and bridleways)—

- (a) subsections (2) and (3) (which relate to the settlement by the Secretary of State of disputes as to works for that purpose) shall cease to have effect; and
- (b) in subsection (4) (which relates to the carrying out of such works and the recovery of expenses incurred in carrying them out), for the words from the beginning to “thereof”, in the first place where it occurs, there shall be substituted the words “ It shall be the duty of the highway authority to carry out any works specified in a certificate under subsection (1) of this section ”.

(3)

^{F25}(5) In section 126 of that Act (authorisation of erection of stiles etc. in footpath or bridleway) subsection (2) which gives the Secretary of State power to determine certain disputes about such authorisation) shall cease to have effect.

(6) In section 29(4) of the ^{M2}Countryside Act 1968 (by virtue of which a highway authority are required to consult the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food before refusing to make an order under that section relating to the making good of the surface of a footpath or bridleway after it has been ploughed up) the words “and the highway authority shall before refusing to make an order under subsection (2) of this section consult the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food” shall cease to have effect.

Textual Amendments

F25 Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 1(2), 2(1)(3)(4), 3(1)(3), 5 repealed by [Highways Act 1980 \(c. 66, SIF 59\)](#), **Sch. 25**

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C13 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M2 1968 c. 41.

Abolition of Ministerial powers in respect of certain expenses

3 (1)

^{F26}(2) The proviso to section 211(3) of that Act (by virtue of which an order may fix the maximum amount to be charged under a charging order in respect of expenditure on street works) shall cease to have effect.

(3)^{F26}

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F26 Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 1(2), 2(1)(3)(4), 3(1)(3), 5 repealed by [Highways Act 1980 \(c. 66, SIF 59\)](#), **Sch. 25**

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C14 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Abolition of Ministerial powers in relation to toll highways

- 4 In section 233 of the Highways Act 1959 (transfer of toll highways to highway authorities)—
- (a) in subsection (2) (by virtue of which a right to charge highway tolls which is transferred to a county council continues to be exercisable for such number of years only as may be allowed, where the county is in England, by the Minister of Transport, and where it is in Wales, by the Secretary of State) the words from “but” to the end shall cease to have effect; and
 - (b) in subsection (5) (by virtue of which agreements in relation to toll highways may only be made between two or more county councils with the approval, where their counties are in England, of the Minister of Transport, and where they are in Wales, of the Secretary of State) the words “subject to the approval of the Minister” shall cease to have effect.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C15 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

F275

Textual Amendments

F27 Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 1(2), 2(1)(3)(4), 3(1)(3), 5 repealed by [Highways Act 1980 \(c. 66, SIF 59\)](#), **Sch. 25**

Abolition of certain procedures for settlement of disputes by Minister

- 6 (1) This paragraph shall have effect for the purpose of abolishing certain powers of the Secretary of State or the Minister of Transport to determine disputes.
- (2) The following subsection shall be substituted for section 5(3) of the ^{M3}Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1953 (provision of omnibus shelters etc. by local authorities) :—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“(3) Where the consent of the Secretary of State or the Minister of Transport is required under this section, disputes between the Minister whose consent is required and the local authority as to whether the consent of that Minister is unreasonably withheld or is given subject to reasonable conditions, or whether the removal of any shelter or other accommodation in accordance with any condition of the consent is reasonable required shall be referred to and determined by an arbitrator to be appointed in default of agreement by the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers.”.

- (3) In section 108(10) of the ^{M4}Highways Act 1959 (which provides that any consent of an authority which is required for the diversion of a highway shall not be unreasonably withheld) the words “and any question arising under this subsection whether the withholding of a consent is unreasonable shall be determined by the Minister” shall cease to have effect.
- (4) Section 246(2) of that Act (disputes as to nature of sums paid or recovered under Act) shall cease to have effect.
- (5)
- ^{F28}(6) Section 29(3) of the ^{M5}Local Government Act 1966 (which gives a lighting authority a right to appeal in case of dispute as to the exercise of their powers for purposes of the lighting of a highway for which they are not the highway authority) shall cease to have effect.

Textual Amendments

F28 Sch. 7 Pt. I para. 6(5) repealed by [Litter Act 1983 \(c. 35, SIF 100:3\)](#), s. 12(3), [Sch. 2](#)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C16 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M3 1953 c. 26.
M4 1959 c. 25.
M5 1966 c. 42.

Abolition of certain Ministerial controls relating to structures on and near highway

- 7 The following provisions, namely—
- (a) in the ^{M6}Highways Act 1959—
- (i) the proviso to section 73(1) (requirement to notify of proposed building lines for classified roads); and
- (ii) sections 95 and 96 (regulations about cattlegrids);
- and

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) section 120 of the Transport Act 1968 (orders prescribing minimum heights for parapets of bridges carrying roads over railways); shall cease to have effect.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C17 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M6 1959 c. 25.

Miscellaneous amendments of Highway Acts and associated legislation

- 8 (1) Section 280(2), (3) and (4) of the Highways Act 1959 (which give powers to prescribe the form of various notices, orders, advertisements, certificates and other documents and provide that if forms are prescribed in exercise of those powers, those forms or forms to the like effect shall be used in all cases to which those forms are applicable) shall cease to have effect.
- (2) The following enactments, namely—
- section 288 of the Highways Act 1959;
 - section 16(4) of the Highways (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1961; and
 - Section 85 of the Highways Act 1971,
- each of which gives a power to repeal or amend local Acts) shall cease to have effect.
- (3) The repeal of the enactments specified in sub-paragraph (2) above shall not affect any application made under any of them before the passing of this Act; and any power conferred by any of them may accordingly be exercised after the passing of this Act in pursuance of any application.
- (4) Any order made under an enactment specified in sub-paragraph (2) above shall continue to have effect notwithstanding the repeal of that enactment.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C18 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F29 Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 9–13 repealed by Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 (c. 27, SIF 107:1), s. 146, Sch. 14

Traffic on bridges etc.

- 14 (1) The following enactments (which relate to the control of traffic on bridges and, amongst other things, give certain powers in relation to its control) shall cease to have effect—
- (a) section 6 of the ^{M7}Locomotive Act 1861;
 - (b) section 7 of the ^{M8}Locomotives Act 1898;
 - (c) section 11 of the ^{M9}Ministry of Transport Act 1919;
 - (d) section 17 of the ^{M10}Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967.
- (2) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) above shall effect—
- (a) any requirement to obtain consent under section 6 of the ^{M11}Locomotive Act 1861 which subsists at the passing of this Act by virtue of the placing of a notice on any bridge, or an liability for failure to obtain consent under that section; or
 - (b) any appeal to the Minister of Transport or, as the case may be, to the Secretary of State, under section 7 of the ^{M12}Locomotives Act 1898 or section 11 of the ^{M13}Ministry of Transport Act 1919 which is pending on the passing of this Act.
- (3) From the passing of this Act any notice placed on a bridge by authority of a person such as is mentioned in section 6 of the ^{M14}Locomotive Act 1861 shall be deemed to have been placed there—
- (a) if the bridge is outside Greater London, in pursuance of an order under section 1 of the Road Traffic Regulation Act [^{F30}1984], and
 - (b) if it is in Greater London, in pursuance of an order under section 6 of that Act.
- (4) Nothing in this paragraph affects a bridge which does not carry a road (within the meaning of [^{F31}section 142] of the Road Traffic Regulation Act [^{F30}1984])

Textual Amendments

F30 Word substituted by Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 (c. 27, SIF 107:1), s. 146, Sch. 13 para. 38(a)

F31 Words substituted by Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 (c. 27, SIF 107:1), s. 146, Sch. 13 para. 38(b)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C19 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M7 1861 c. 70.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- M8** 1898 c. 29.
- M9** 1919 c. 50.
- M10** 1967 c. 76.
- M11** 1861 c. 70 (107:1).
- M12** 1898 c. 29 (107:1).
- M13** 1919 c. 50 (126).
- M14** 1861 c. 70 (107:1).

Miscellaneous

- 15 (1) Section 1(9) of the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967 (power of appropriate Minister to repeal local Acts extending the powers of section 26 of the ^{M15}Road Traffic Act 1960) shall cease to have effect.
- (2) Any order made under section 1(9) of the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967 shall continue to have effect notwithstanding the repeal of that subsection.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C20 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M15 1960 c. 16

^{F32}SCHEDULE 8

Section 53.

ENACTMENTS MENTIONED IN SECTION 53(11)(C)

Textual Amendments

F32 Sch. 8 repealed (22.7.2004) by [Statute Law \(Repeals\) Act 2004 \(c. 14\)](#), [Sch. 1 Pt. 10](#) Group 2

^{F33}SCHEDULE 9

Section 55.

Textual Amendments

F33 Sch. 9 repealed (22.7.2004) by [Statute Law \(Repeals\) Act 2004 \(c. 14\)](#), [Sch. 1 Pt. 10](#) Group 2

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F34 SCHEDULE 10

Section 63

Textual Amendments

F34 Sch. 10 repealed (22.7.2004) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2004 (c. 14), Sch. 1 Pt. 10 Group 2

F35 SCHEDULE 11

Textual Amendments

F35 Sch. 11 repealed by Local Government Finance Act 1982 (c. 32, SIF 81:1), s. 38, Sch. 6 Pt. III

F36 SCHEDULE 12

Textual Amendments

F36 Sch. 12 repealed by Local Government and Housing Act 1989 (c. 42, SIF 81:1), s. 194(2), Sch. 12 Pt. I

SCHEDULE 13

Section 81.

F37 1—8.

Textual Amendments

F37 Sch. 13 Pt. I paras. 1–8 repealed by Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51, SIF 81:1), ss. 1, 102, Sch. 17

F38 9.

Textual Amendments

F38 Sch. 13 Pt. I para. 9, Pt. II para. 10 repealed by London Regional Transport Act 1984 (c. 32, SIF 126), s. 71(3)(b), Sch. 7

F39 10.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F39 Sch. 13 Pt. I para. 9, Pt. II para. 10 repealed by London Regional Transport Act 1984 (c. 32, SIF 126), s. 71(3)(b), Sch. 7

F40 SCHEDULE 14

Textual Amendments

F40 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

SCHEDULE 15

Section 90.

F41 1

Textual Amendments

F41 Sch. 15 para. 1 repealed by Housing and Planning Act 1986 (c. 63, SIF 75:3), s. 49(2), **Sch. 12 Pt. III**

F42 2—15.

Textual Amendments

F42 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F43 16

Textual Amendments

F43 Sch. 15 para. 16 repealed by Housing and Planning Act 1986 (c. 63, SIF 123:1), **Sch. 12 Pt. III**

F44 17—
20.

Textual Amendments

F44 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F45 21

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F45 Sch. 15 para. 21 repealed by Water Act 1989 (c. 15, SIF 130), s. 190(3), **Sch. 27 Pt. I** (with ss. 58(7), 101(1), 141(6), 160(1)(2)(4), 163, 189(4)–(10), 190, 193(1), Sch. 26 paras. 3(1)(2), 17, 40(4), 41(1), 57(6), 58)

F4622

Textual Amendments

F46 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F4723

Textual Amendments

F47 Sch. 15 para. 23, Sch. 32 paras. 5(7), 15(2)(b)(i), 20(1), 22(2)(a), 23, 26(1A)(a) repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F4824

Textual Amendments

F48 Sch. 15 para. 24, Sch. 16 para. 3, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 23(3) repealed by Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51, SIF 81:1), s. 102, **Sch. 17**

F4925—
28.

Textual Amendments

F49 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

SCHEDULE 16

Section 93.

BODIES TO WHOM PART X APPLIES

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C21 Sch. 16 extended by Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51, SIF 81:1), s. 57(7), **Sch. 13 para. 15**
 Sch. 16 extended (5.7.1994) by 1994 c. 19, ss. 39, 66(2), **Sch. 13 para. 25(a)** (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2))

[F501A A county borough council.]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F50 Sch. 16 para. 1A inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6), **Sch. 16 para. 59(5)**; S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, **Sch. 2**

[^{F51}1B. A corporate joint committee established by regulations under Part 5 of the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021.]

Textual Amendments

F51 Sch. 16 para. 1B inserted (25.3.2022) by The Corporate Joint Committees (General) (Wales) Regulations 2022 (S.I. 2022/372), regs. 1(2), **48(b)**

- 1 A county council.
- 2 A district council.
- ^{F52}3

Textual Amendments

F52 Sch. 15 para. 24, Sch. 16 para. 3, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 23(3) repealed by Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51, SIF 81:1), s. 102, **Sch. 17**

- 4 A London borough council.
- 5 The Common Council of the City of London.
- ^{F53}[^{F54}5A

Textual Amendments

F53 Para. 5A repealed (1.4.1990) by Education Reform Act 1988 (c. 40, SIF 41:1), s. 237, **Sch. 13**, Pt. I
F54 Paras. 5A, 5B inserted by Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51, SIF 81:1), s. 84, **Sch. 14 para. 59(1)(g)**

5B A joint authority established by Part IV of the Local Government Act 1985.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C22 Para. 5B amended by S.I. 1985/1884, art. 10, **Sch. 3 para. 4(5)**

[^{F55}5BZA An economic prosperity board established under section 88 of the Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009.

Textual Amendments

F55 Sch. 16 paras. 5BZA, 5BZB inserted (17.12.2009) by Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (c. 20), s. 148(6), **Sch. 6 para. 53**; S.I. 2009/3318, art. 2(c)

5BZB A combined authority established under section 103 of that Act.]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F55 Sch. 16 paras. 5BZA, 5BZB inserted (17.12.2009) by [Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 148(6), [Sch. 6 para. 53](#); S.I. 2009/3318, art. 2(c)

[^{F56}5BZBA A combined county authority established under section 9(1) of the Levelling-up and Regeneration Act 2023.]

Textual Amendments

F56 Sch. 16 para. 5BZBA inserted (26.12.2023) by [Levelling-up and Regeneration Act 2023 \(c. 55\)](#), s. 255(2) (c), [Sch. 4 para. 67](#) (with s. 247)

[^{F57}5BZC. The Greater London Authority.]

Textual Amendments

F57 Sch. 16 para. 5BZC inserted (E.) (30.6.2011) by [The Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 \(Amendment of Schedule 16\) \(England\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1399\)](#), arts. 1(1), [2\(a\)](#)

^{F58}5BA

Textual Amendments

F58 Sch. 16 para. 5BA omitted (26.5.2015) by virtue of [Deregulation Act 2015 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 115(7), [Sch. 13 para. 6\(14\)\(e\)](#); S.I. 2015/994, art. 6(g)

[^{F59}5BB [^{F60}The London Fire Commissioner.]]

Textual Amendments

F59 Sch. 16 para. 5BB inserted (3.7.2000) by [1999 c. 29](#), s. 328(8), [Sch. 29 Pt. I para. 33](#) (with [Sch. 12 para. 9\(1\)](#)); S.I. 2000/1094, [art. 4\(a\)\(h\)](#)

F60 Sch. 16 para. 5BB substituted (E.W.) (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 1.4.2018 in so far as not already in force) by [Policing and Crime Act 2017 \(c. 3\)](#), s. 183(1)(5)(e), [Sch. 2 para. 61](#); S.I. 2018/227, [reg. 4\(c\)](#)

[^{F61}5BC. Transport for London.]

Textual Amendments

F61 Sch. 16 para. 5BC inserted (E.) (30.6.2011) by [The Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 \(Amendment of Schedule 16\) \(England\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1399\)](#), arts. 1(1), [2\(b\)](#)

[^{F62}5BD A fire and rescue authority created by an order under section 4A of the Fire and Rescue Services Act 2004.]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F62 Sch. 16 para. 5BD inserted (E.W.) (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 3.4.2017 in so far as not already in force) by [Policing and Crime Act 2017 \(c. 3\)](#), s. 183(1)(5)(e), [Sch. 1 para. 42](#); S.I. 2017/399, reg. 2, [Sch. para. 38](#)

[^{F63}5C A police and crime commissioner.]

Textual Amendments

F63 Sch. 16 para. 5C, 5CC substituted (16.1.2012) by [Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 \(c. 13\)](#), s. 157(1), [Sch. 16 para. 142](#); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, Sch. 1 (with Sch. 2 para. 43)

[^{F63}5CC The Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime.]

Textual Amendments

F63 Sch. 16 para. 5C, 5CC substituted (16.1.2012) by [Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 \(c. 13\)](#), s. 157(1), [Sch. 16 para. 142](#); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, Sch. 1 (with Sch. 2 para. 43)

[^{F64}5CD. The British Transport Police.]

Textual Amendments

F64 Sch. 16 para. 5CD inserted (E.) (30.6.2011) by [The Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 \(Amendment of Schedule 16\) \(England\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1399\)](#), arts. 1(1), [2\(c\)](#)

^{F65}5D

Textual Amendments

F65 Sch. 16 para. 5D repealed (1.4.2002) by [2001 c. 16](#), ss. 128, 137, [Sch. 6 Pt. II para. 38](#), [Sch. 7 Pt. V](#); S.I. 2002/344, [art. 3\(j\)\(k\)\(m\)](#) (with transitional provisions in art. 4)

^{F66}6

Textual Amendments

F66 Sch. 16 para. 6 repealed (1.12.2008) by [Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 \(c. 17\)](#), s. 325(1), [Sch. 8 para. 31](#), [Sch. 16](#); S.I. 2008/3068, arts. 2(1)(w)(3), 5, Sch. (with arts. 6-13)

7 A development corporation established under the ^{M16}[^{F67}New Towns Act 1981]

Textual Amendments

F67 Words substituted by [New Towns Act 1981 \(c. 64, SIF 123\)](#), s. 81, [Sch. 12 para. 28\(d\)](#)

Marginal Citations

M16 1981 c. 64 (123:3).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

8 An urban development corporation established under this Act.

[^{F68}8A A housing action trust established under Part III of the Housing Act 1988.]

Textual Amendments
F68 Sch. 16 para. 8A inserted by [Housing Act 1988 \(c. 50, SIF 61\)](#), s. 140(1), **Sch. 17 Pt. I para. 28**

[^{F69} The Regulator of Social Housing.]

Textual Amendments
F69 Sch. 16 para. 9 substituted (1.12.2008) by [Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 \(c. 17\)](#), s. 325(1), **Sch. 9 para. 6**; S.I. 2008/3068, art. 3 (with arts. 6-13)

[^{F70}9a]

Textual Amendments
F70 Sch. 16 para. 9A repealed (1.11.1998) by [1998 c. 38](#), s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. VI** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, art. 5

^{F71}10

Textual Amendments
F71 Sch. 16 para. 10 repealed by [Airports Act 1986 \(c. 31, SIF 9\)](#), s. 83(5), **Sch. 6 Pt. I**

11 The Civil Aviation Authority.

^{F72}12

Textual Amendments
F72 Sch. 16 para. 12 omitted (22.3.2013) by virtue of [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of British Shipbuilders\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/687\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 5(3)**

^{F73}13

Textual Amendments
F73 Sch. 16 para. 13 repealed by [British Steel Act 1988 \(c. 35, SIF 70\)](#), s. 16(3), **Sch. 2 Pt. I**

14 [^{F74}The Coal Authority]

Textual Amendments
F74 Words in Sch. 16 para. 14 substituted (31.10.1994) by [1994 c. 21](#), s. 67, **Sch. 9 para. 25(2)** (with ss. 40(7), 66); S.I. 1994/2553, art. 2

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15 The British Broadcasting Corporation.

^{F75}16

Textual Amendments

F75 Sch. 16 para. 16 repealed by Broadcasting Act 1990 (c. 42, SIF 96), s. 203(3), **Sch. 21** (with ss. 4(6), 87(6), Sch. 12 Pt. II para. 1)

^{F76}17

Textual Amendments

F76 Sch. 16 para. 17 repealed (26.3.2001) by S.I. 2001/1149, art. 3(2), **Sch. 2**

[^{F77}17A The National Rivers Authority]

Textual Amendments

F77 Sch. 16 para. 17A inserted by Water Act 1989 (c. 15, SIF 130), ss. 58(7), 101(1), 141(6), 160(1)(2)(4), 163, 189(4)–(10), 190, 193(1), Sch. 25 para. 61(6)(a), Sch. 26 paras. 3(1)(2), 17, 40(4), 41(1), 57(6), **58**

18 Statutory undertakers [^{F78}other than Canal & River Trust].

In paragraph 18 above “statutory undertakers” means persons authorised by any enactment to carry on any railway, light railway, road transport, water transport, canal inland navigation, dock or harbour undertaking, or any undertaking for the supply of ^{F79}, ^{F80}[^{F81}or hydraulic power]

Provided that where any persons carry on a business to the main purpose of which any such undertaking is merely ancillary those persons shall not be treated as statutory undertakers for the purposes of paragraph 18 above.

Textual Amendments

F78 Words in Sch. 16 para. 18 inserted (2.7.2012) by The British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1659), art. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 5(3)** (with arts. 4–6)

F79 Word repealed by Electricity Act 1989 (c. 29, SIF 44:1), s. 112(3)(4), Sch. 17 paras. 33, 35(1), **Sch. 18**

F80 Word repealed by Gas Act 1986 (c. 44, SIF 44), s. 67(4), **Sch. 9 Pt. I**

F81 Words substituted by Water Act 1989 (c. 15, SIF 130), ss. 58(7), 101(1), 141(6), 160(1)(2)(4), 163, 189(4)–(10), 190, 193(1), Sch. 25 para. 61(6)(b), Sch. 26 paras. 3(1)(2), 17, 40(4), 41(1), 57(6), **58**

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULE 17

Section 101.

COMMUNITY LAND ACT

PART I

PRELIMINARY

- 1 (1) In this Schedule “the 1975 Act” means the ^{M17}Community Land Act 1975.
- (2) In this Schedule references to sections, Schedules and Parts are to those of the 1975 Act (unless the contrary is indicated).
- (3) In this Schedule “the 1971 Act” means the ^{M18}Town and Country Planning Act 1971 and “the Scottish Act of 1972” means the ^{M19}Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972.

Marginal Citations

M17 1975 c. 77.

M18 1971 c. 78 (123:1).

M19 1972 c. 52 (123:2).

PART II

REPEALS

- 2 Subject to the following provisions of this Schedule, the 1975 Act shall be repealed on the passing of this Act.
- 3 (1) The following provisions of the 1975 Act shall be repealed on the appointed day:—
 section 1 (authorities),
 section 2 (joint boards),
 in section 6, in subsection (1) the definitions of enactment, local authority and new town authority, and subsection (6),
 section 7 and Schedule 2 (appointed days etc.),
 section 26 (compensation payable in transaction between certain authorities),
 section 40 (grants to authorities who buy or rent Crown land),
 section 43 (accounts and records),
 section 44 (community land surplus accounts), except (in subsection (3) the words from “or (b)” to the end,
 section 51 (power to obtain information),
 section 52 (service of documents),
 section 53 (orders),
 section 54 (directions and consents),
 section 55 (local inquiries),
 section 56 (offences by corporations),
 section 57 (finance),
 section 58 (extent etc.).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) In sub-paragraph (1) above “the appointed day” means, in relation to any provision of the 1975 Act, the day appointed for its repeal by an order of the Secretary of State made by statutory instrument.
- (3) Different days may be so appointed in relation to different provisions of the 1975 Act or for different purposes in relation to any such provision.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C23 Power of appointment conferred by para. 3(2) fully exercised in England, Scotland and Wales : 1.6.1983 appointed by S.I. 1983/673, art. 2

PART III

PROVISIONS RE-ENACTED ETC.

^{F82}4

Textual Amendments

F82 Sch. 17 para. 4 repealed (1.11.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, Sch. 18 Pt. V (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, art. 5

5 Each provision of the 1975 Act mentioned in column 1 below is re-enacted (in certain cases with modifications) in the corresponding provision of this Act mentioned in column 2—

1975 ACT	THIS ACT
Section 37 (acquisition and disposal of land by the Crown)	Section 122
Section 38 (acquisition of land by Crown in Northern Ireland)	Section 123
[^{F83} Section 41 (exclusion of special parliamentary procedure)]	[^{F83} Section 120]
Section 47 (certification of appropriate alternative development)	Section 121
In Schedule 10 (minor and consequential amendments)—	
paragraph 2	Schedule 33, paragraph 1
paragraph 3	Schedule 33, paragraph 3
paragraph 4(1) to (3) and (5)	Schedule 33, paragraph 5
paragraph 5(1) to (3) and (5)	Schedule 33, paragraph 7
paragraph 6(1)(a)	Schedule 15, paragraph 2
paragraph 7(1)(a)	Section 92(1)
paragraph 8(2)	Schedule 33, paragraph 13

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F83 Words repealed (E.W.) by [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\)](#), s. 34, [Sch. 6 Pt. I](#)

PART IV

SAVINGS AND SUPPLEMENTARY

General

- 6 This Part of this Schedule contains savings and supplementary provisions in respect of certain provisions of the 1975 Act repealed by this Act.

Offences

- 7 No repeal by section 101 above and this Schedule affects liability for any offence committed before the repeal takes effect.

Suspension of planing permission

- 8 (1) Sub-paragraphs (2) to (5) below shall have effect in consequence of the repeal by this Act of section 22.
- (2) Where planning permission has been suspended under section 19 or 20—
- no enforcement notice under Part V of the 1971 Act or under Part V of the Scottish Act of 1972 may be served after the passing of this Act if it could not have been served before then apart from section 22(1);
 - if such a notice has been served before the passing of this Act and it could not have been served apart from section 22(1), the notice shall be disregarded (subject to paragraph 7 above, which has the effect of saving liability for an offence committed before the repeal of section 22(1).
- (3) Where planning permission has been suspended under section 19 or 20, in determining, after the passing of this Act, the value of any land for the purpose of compensation, section 22(2) and (3) shall be ignored.
- (4) Where—
- planning permission has been suspended under section 19 or 20, and
 - by virtue of section 22(6) the right to serve a blight notice has arisen in respect of an interest in any land (“the blighted land”), and
 - a notice has been served in respect of the interest before the passing of this Act,
- then, notwithstanding the repeal of section 22, 192(1) of the 1971 Act (and in Scotland section 181(1) of the Scottish Act of 1972) shall continue to have effect as if the land specified therein included the blighted land.
- (5) Where planning permission has been suspended under section 19 or 20 and a time limit is accordingly extended under section 22(7), the period of the extension shall expire on the ending of the suspension by virtue of this Act (if it has not expired before then.)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Land Authority for Wales

F849

Textual Amendments

F84 Sch. 17 para. 9 repealed (1.11.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

Land

- 10 (1) This paragraph applies where a compulsory purchase order has been made, or a binding contract has been entered into to acquire land, before the passing of this Act.
- (2) In that case, section 15 shall continue to apply as it applied immediately before the passing of this Act, which shall for this purpose be treated as not having been passed.
- 11 (1) Where, immediately before the passing of this Act, an authority holds land for the purposes of Part III, the land shall on the passing of this Act be treated as follows.
- (2) Land held by the council of a county, district or London borough, the Common Council of the City of London, the Greater London Council or the Council of the Isles of Scilly shall be treated as if it had been acquired by the council concerned for planning purposes (within the meaning of section 133(1) of the 1971 Act).
- (3) Land held by a regional, general or district planning authority shall be treated as if it had been acquired by the authority concerned for planning purposes (within the meaning of section 122(1) of the Scottish Act of 1972).
- (4) Land held by a new town authority (that is, a development corporation as defined in section 2 of the ^{M20}New Towns Act 1965, or in section 2 of the ^{M21}New Towns (Scotland) Act 1968) shall be treated as if it had been acquired by the authority under that Act.
- (5) Land held by the Peak Park Joint Planning Board or the Lake District Special Planning Board shall be treated as if it had been acquired by the Board concerned under section 119 of this Act.

Marginal Citations

M20 1965 c. 59.

M21 1968 c. 16 (123:4).

General duties of authorities

- 12 (1) Sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) below shall have effect in consequence of the repeal of section 17 and Schedule 6.
- (2) In exercising any function after the passing of this Act an authority need not have regard to the matters specified in section 17 and Schedule 6.
- (3) In disposing, or agreeing to dispose, of an interest in land after the passing of this Act, an authority need not have regard to an application (whenever made) under paragraph 2 of Schedule 6.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Planning permission for relevant development

- 13 (1) Sub-paragraphs (2) to (8) below shall have effect in consequence of the repeal by this Act of sections 19 and 20 and Schedule 7.
- (2) Where an election is made under section 19(2) before the passing of this Act, an authority on whom the notice is served need not—
- (a) send a copy to any other authority under section 19(2), or
 - (b) serve a notice under paragraph 4 of Schedule 7 (notice about intention to acquire).
- (3) Where an application is made before the passing of this Act for planning permission to which section 20 applied immediately before the passing of this Act, an authority need not serve a notice under paragraph 5 of Schedule 7.
- (4) An authority who have before the passing of this Act abandoned their power to purchase land (as mentioned in section 19(5) or 20(2)) are not prevented by section 19(5) or 20(2) from acquiring the land under the 1971 Act or under the Scottish Act 1972 in pursuance of a compulsory purchase order.
- (5) Planning permission suspended before the passing of this Act by virtue of section 19(6) or 20(3) shall on the passing of this Act no longer be suspended.
- (6) Any notice served under paragraph 4 or 5 of Schedule 7 before the passing of this Act shall cease to be a local land charge on the passing of this Act; and where any such notice has been registered as a local land charge the registration shall, without prejudice to any rules made under the ^{M22}Local Land Charges Act 1975, be cancelled accordingly.
- (7) No authority is under a duty to serve a notice under paragraph 6 of Schedule 7 after the passing of this Act.
- (8) After the passing of this Act, no copy of an application or notification (in each case, whenever made) need be sent under Part III of Schedule 7 (transmission of information).

Marginal Citations

M22 1975 c. 76 (98:2).

Disposal notification areas

- 14 Any saving having effect immediately before the passing of this Act by virtue of paragraph 7 of Schedule 8 shall continue to have effect notwithstanding the repeal of that paragraph by this Act.

Direction to dispose of land

- 15 The repeal by this Act of section 45 does not affect a direction made under that section before the passing of this Act.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

^{F85}SCHEDULE 18

Section 102.

Textual Amendments

F85 Sch. 18 repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

^{F87}SCHEDULE 19

Section 103.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

Textual Amendments

F87 Sch. 19 repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

- 1 The public authorities for the purposes of section 103(5) above are—
- (a) a county council,
 - ^{F88}(aa) a county borough council,
 - (ab) a joint planning board in Wales,
 - (b) a district council,
 - (c) a community council,
 - (d) a Government department,
 - (e) the Welsh Development Agency,
 - ^{F89}(f)
 - ^{F90}(fa) a National Park authority;
 - (g) a development corporation of a new town whose area (as designated by an order under section 1 of the ^{M23}New towns Act 1965) is wholly or partly situated in Wales,
 - (h) any body corporate established by or under any enactment for the purpose of carrying on under national ownership any industry or part of an industry, and
 - (i) statutory undertakers.

Textual Amendments

F88 Sch. 19 para. 1(aa)(ab) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6), **Sch. 16 para. 59(6)** (with ss. 54(5) (7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, **Sch. 2**

F89 Sch. 19 para. 1(f) repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. IV** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

F90 Sch. 19 para. 1(fa) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1995 c. 25, s. 78, **Sch. 10 para. 20(2)** (with ss. 7(6), 115, 117, Sch. 8 para. 7); S.I. 1995/2950, **art. 3**

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

Marginal Citations

M23 1965 c. 59.

2 In paragraph 1 above “statutory undertakers” means persons authorised by any enactment to carry on any railway, light railway, road transport, water transport, canal, inland navigation, dock or harbour undertaking, or any undertaking for the supply of^{F93} or hydraulic power

- 3 (1) The Secretary of State may by order made by statutory instrument direct that any public authority, body or undertakers not specified in paragraph 1 above shall be treated as a public authority for the purposes of section 103(5) above.
- (2) A statutory instrument containing an order under sub-paragraph (1) above shall be subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.

^{F94}SCHEDULE 20

Section 104.

Textual Amendments

F94 Sch. 20 repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

^{F108}SCHEDULE 21

Section 106.

Textual Amendments

F108 Sch. 21 repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

^{F118}SCHEDULE 22

Section 110.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F118 Sch. 22 repealed (1.10.1998) by 1998 c. 38, s. 152, **Sch. 18 Pt. V** (with ss. 137(1), 139(2), 141(1), 143(2)); S.I. 1998/2244, **art. 5**

SCHEDULE 23

Section 118.

LAND : MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

PART I

AMENDMENTS OF ACQUISITION OF LAND (AUTHORISATION PROCEDURE) ACT 1946

F120¹

Textual Amendments

F120 Sch. 23 Pt. I para. 1 repealed (E.W.) by Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (c. 67, SIF 28:1), s. 34, **Sch. 6 Pt. I**

PART II

AMENDMENTS OF NATIONAL PARKS AND ACCESS TO THE COUNTRYSIDE ACT 1949

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C25 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

- 2 (1) Subsection (4) of section 77 of the ^{M38}National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 (under which the power to acquire land for public access to the open country in a National Park is in certain circumstances exercisable by the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food) shall cease to have effect.
- (2) Accordingly, in subsections (5) of that section, for the words from the beginning to “be” there shall be substituted the words “The Secretary of State”.

Marginal Citations

M38 1949 c. 97.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART III

AMENDMENTS OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1959

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C26 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

3 The following subsection shall be substituted for section 23(2) of the ^{M39}Town and Country Planning Act 1959:—

“(2) Before exercising any power of appropriation in relation to land which consists or forms part of open space, not being land which consists or forms part of a common or of a fuel or field garden allotment, an authority to whom this Part of this Act applies—

- (a) shall publish a notice of their intention to do so for at least two consecutive weeks in a newspaper circulating in their area; and
- (b) shall consider any objections to the proposed appropriation which may be made to them.”.

Marginal Citations

M39 1959 c. 53.

F121₄

Textual Amendments

F121 Sch. 23 para. 4 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

5 The following subsection shall be substituted for subsection (2) of section 26 of that Act (disposal):—

“(2) Before disposing of any land which consists or forms part of an open space, not being land which consists or form a part of a common or of a fuel or field garden allotment, an authority to which this Part of this Act applies—

- (a) shall publish notice of their intention to do so for at least two consecutive weeks in a newspaper circultaing in their area; and
- (b) shall consider any objections to the proposed disposal which may be made to them.”.

F122₆

Textual Amendments

F122 Sch. 23 para. 6 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F123⁷

Textual Amendments

F123 Sch. 23 para. 7 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

F124⁸—11

Textual Amendments

F124 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, Sch. 1 Pt. I

PART V

AMENDMENTS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C27 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

12 (1) In section 122 of the ^{M40}Local Government Act 1972 (appropriation of land by principal councils) the words in subsection (2) following paragraph (b) shall cease to have effect.

(2) The following subsections shall be inserted after that subsection:—

“(2A) A principal council may not appropriate under subsection (1) above any land consisting or forming part of an open space unless before appropriating the land they cause notice of their intention to do so, specifying the land in question, to be advertised in two consecutive weeks in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the land is situated, and consider any objections to the proposed appropriation which may be made to them.

(2B) Where land appropriated by virtue of subsection (2A) above is held—

- (a) for the purposes of section 164 of the Public Health Act 1875 (pleasure grounds); or
- (b) in accordance with section 10 of the Open Space Act 1906 (duty of local authority to maintain open spaces and burial grounds),

the land shall by virtue of the appropriation be freed from any trust arising solely by virtue of its being land held in trust for enjoyment by the public in accordance with the said section 164 or, as the case may be, the said section 10.”.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Marginal Citations

M40 1972 c. 70.

F125 13

Textual Amendments

F125 Sch. 23 para. 13 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

14 The following subsections shall be inserted after subsection (2) of section 123 of that Act (disposal of land by principal councils):—

“(2A) A principal council may not dispose under subsection (1) above any land consisting or forming part of an open space unless before disposing of the land they cause notice of their intention to do so, specifying the land in question, to be advertised in two consecutive weeks in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the land is situated, and consider any objections to the proposed disposal which may be made to them.

(2B) Where by virtue of subsection (2A) above a council dispose of land which is held—

- (a) for the purposes of section 164 of the Public Health Act 1875 (pleasure grounds); or
- (b) in accordance with section 10 of the Open Spaces Act 1906 (duty of local authority to maintain open spaces and burial grounds),

the land shall by virtue of the disposal be freed from any trust arising solely by virtue of its being land held in trust for enjoyment by the public in accordance with the said section 164 or, as the case may be, the said section 10.”.

F126 15

Textual Amendments

F126 Sch. 23 para. 15 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

16 Section 123A of that Act (consent for disposals of land by principal councils) shall cease to have effect.

17 (1) In section 126 of that Act (appropriation of land by parish and community councils and by parish meetings) the words in subsection (4) following paragraph (b) shall cease to have effect.

(2) The following subsections shall be inserted after that subsection:—

“(4A) Neither a parish or community council nor a parish meeting may appropriate by virtue of this section any land consisting or forming part of an open space unless before appropriating the land they cause notice of their intention to do so, specifying the land in question, to be advertised in two consecutive weeks in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the land is situated, and consider any objections to the proposed appropriation which may be made to them.

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- (4B) Where land is appropriated by virtue of subsection (4A) above is held—
- (a) for the purposes of section 164 of the Public Health Act 1875 (pleasure grounds); or
 - (b) in accordance with section 10 of the Open Spaces Act 1906 (duty of local authority to maintain open spaces and burial grounds),
- the land shall by virtue of the appropriation be freed from any trust arising solely by virtue of its being land held in trust for enjoyment by the public in accordance with the said section 164 or, as the case may be, the said section 10.”.

F127 18

Textual Amendments

F127 Sch. 23 para. 18 repealed (21.7.2008) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2008 (c. 12), Sch. 1 Pt. 9

- 19 The following subsection shall be substituted for section 127(3) of that Act (which applies certain provisions of section 123 to disposals of land held by parishes and communities):—

“(3) Subsections (2A) and (2B) of section 123 above shall apply in relation to the disposal of land under this section as they apply in relation to the disposal of land under that section, with the substitution of a reference to a parish or community council or the parish trustees of a parish for the reference to a principal council in the said subsection (2A).”.

- 20 The following definition shall be inserted in section 270(1) of that Act after the definition of “1963 Act” :—

““open space” has the meaning assigned to it by section 290(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1971 ;”.

PART VI

AMENDMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT 1973

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C28 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

- 21 Section 74A of the ^{M41}Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 (no local authority in Scotland to dispose of certain interests in land without Secretary of State’s consent) shall cease to have effect.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Marginal Citations

M41 1973 c. 65.

SCHEDULE 24

Section 121.

LAND COMPENSATION ACTS AS AMENDED

^{F128}PART I

SECTION 17 OF LAND COMPENSATION ACT 1961

.....

Textual Amendments

F128 Sch. 24 Pt. 1 repealed (6.4.2012) by [Localism Act 2011 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 240(2), [Sch. 25 Pt. 34](#); S.I. 2012/628, art. 8(e) (with [arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20](#)) (as amended (3.8.2012) by S.I. 2012/2029, arts. 2, 4)

PART II

SECTION 25 OF ^{M42}LAND COMPENSATION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1963

Marginal Citations

M42 1963 c. 51 (28:2)

Certification of appropriate alternative development.

- 25 (1) Where an interest in land is proposed to be acquired by an authority possessing compulsory purchase powers, and that land or part thereof does not consist or form part of—
- (a) an area defined in the development plan as an area of comprehensive development, or
 - (b) an area shown in the development plan as an area allocated primarily for a use which is of a residential, commercial or industrial character, or for a range of two or more uses any of which is of such a character,
- then, subject to subsection (2) of this section, either of the parties directly concerned may apply to the planning authority for a certificate under this section.
- (2) If, in the case of an interest in land falling within subsection (1) of this section, the authority proposing to acquire it have served a notice to treat in respect thereof, or an agreement has been made for the sale thereof to that authority, and a reference has been made to the Land Tribunal for Scotland to determine the amount of the compensation payable in respect of that interest, no application for a certificate under

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

this section shall be made by either of the parties directly concerned after the date of that reference except either—

- (a) with the consent in writing of the other of those parties, or
- (b) with the leave of the Lands Tribunal for Scotland.

(3) An application for a certificate under this section—

- (a) shall state whether or not there are in the applicant's opinion, any classes of development which, either immediately or at a future time, would be appropriate for the land in question if it were not proposed to be acquired by any authority possessing compulsory purchase powers and, if so, shall specify the classes of development and the times at which they would be so appropriate;
- (b) shall state the applicant's grounds for holding that opinion; and
- (c) shall be accompanied by a statement specifying the date on which a copy of the application has been or will be served on the other party directly concerned.

(4) Where an application is made to the planning authority for a certificate under this section in respect of an interest in land, the planning authority shall, not earlier than twenty-one days after the date specified in the statement mentioned in subsection (3) (c) of this section, issue to the applicant a certificate stating that, in the opinion of the planning authority in respect of the land in question, either—

- (a) planning permission for development of one or more classes specified in the certificate (whether specified in the application or not) would have been granted; or
- (b) planning permission would not have been granted for any development other than the development (if any) which is proposed to be carried out by the authority by whom the interest is proposed to be acquired.

(5) Where, in the opinion of the planning authority, planning permission would have been granted as mentioned in subsection (4)(a) of this section, but would only have been granted subject to conditions, or at a future time, or both subject to conditions and at a future time the certificate shall specify those conditions, or that future time, or both, as the case may be, in addition to the other matters required to be contained in the certificate.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (5) of this section, a planning authority may formulate general requirements applicable to such classes of case as may be described therein; and any conditions required to be specified in the certificate in accordance with that subsection may, if it appears to the planning authority to be convenient to do so, be specified by reference to those requirements, subject to such special modifications thereof (if any) as may be set out in the certificate.

(7) In determining, for the purposes of the issue of a certificate under this section, whether planning permission for any particular class of development would have been granted in respect of any land, the planning authority shall not treat development of that class as development for which planning permission would have been refused by reason only that it would have involved development of the land in question (or of that land together with other land) otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the development plan relating thereto.

(8) Where an application for a certificate under this section relates to land of which part (but not the whole) consists or forms part of such an area as is mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or subsection (1)(b) of this section, any certificate issued under this

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

section in pursuance of that application shall be limited to so much of that land as does not fall within any such area.

- (9) On issuing to either of the parties directly concerned a certificate under this section in respect of an interest in land, the planning authority shall serve a copy of the certificate on the other of those parties.

SCHEDULE 25

Section 133.

NEW TOWNS

^{F129}1—6.

Textual Amendments

F129 Sch. 25 Pt. I (paras. 1–6) repealed by [New Towns Act 1981 \(c. 64, SIF 123:3\)](#), s. 81, Sch. 11 para. 13, [Sch. 13](#)

PART II

AMENDMENT OF ^{M43}NEW TOWNS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1968

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C29 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M43 [1968 c. 16](#).

7 In section 18(4) of the 1968 Act, after “disposal thereof by way of” insert “ sale ”.

PART III

AMENDMENT OF LAND COMPENSATION ACT 1961

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C30 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted:

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

- 8 (1) After paragraph 8 of Schedule 1 to the ^{M44}Land Compensation Act 1961 (disregard of development in certain cases, including cases where land forms part of a new town area) there shall be inserted the following:

“9 (1) This paragraph applies where, before the date of service of the notice to treat for the purposes of a compulsory acquisition (the relevant acquisition), the land has been disposed of by an authority or body in circumstances where paragraph 3 or 3A of this Schedule would have applied if (at the time of the disposal) the authority or body had been compulsorily acquiring the land.

(2) In that case, paragraphs 3 and 3A shall not apply for the purposes of the relevant acquisition.”

- (2) This paragraph does not apply where a notice to treat has been served before this paragraph comes into force.

Marginal Citations

M44 1961 c. 33.

PART IV

AMENDMENTS OF LAND COMPENSATION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1963

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C31 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

- 9 (1) In Schedule 1 to the ^{M45}Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 there shall be inserted below the words “Schedule 1” a new cross heading “Part I” and at the end of that Schedule there shall be added the following:—

“PART II

SPECIAL PROVISION AS TO NEW TOWNS

- 5 (1) This paragraph applies where, before the date of service of the notice to treat for the purposes of a compulsory acquisition (the relevant acquisition), the land has been disposed of by an authority or body in circumstances where paragraph 3 or 3A of this Schedule would have applied if (at the time of the disposal) the authority or body had been compulsorily acquiring the land.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) In that case, paragraphs 3 and 3A shall not apply for the purposes of the relevant acquisition.”.
- (2) in sections 13, 14 and 15 of the said Act after the words “first column” and the words “second column” wherever they occur there shall be inserted the words “ of Part I ”;
- (b) in section 13 of the said Act after subsection (2) there shall be inserted a new subsection as follows:
- “(2A) The provisions of Part II of Schedule 1 to this Act shall have effect with regard to paragraphs 3 and 3A of Part I of that Schedule.”.
- (3) This paragraph shall not apply where a notice to treat has been served before this paragraph comes into force.

Marginal Citations

M45 1963 c. 51.

[^{F130}SCHEDULE 26

Section 135.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Textual Amendments

F130 Sch. 26 shall cease to have effect for specified purposes (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by virtue of 1996 c. 52, s. 222, **Sch. 18 Pt. IV para. 22(1)(b)(3)**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Members

- 1 An urban development corporation (in this Schedule referred to as a “corporation”) shall consist of a chairman, a deputy chairman and such number of other members (not less than five but not exceeding 11) as the Secretary of State may by order under section 135 above prescribe.
- 2 (1) The members of a corporation shall be appointed by the Secretary of State.
- (2) In appointing members of the corporation the Secretary of State shall have regard to the desirability of securing the services of people having special knowledge of the locality in which the urban development area is or will be situated.
- (3) In relation to the possible appointment of people falling within sub-paragraph (2) above, the Secretary of State shall consult such local authorities as appear to him to be concerned with the regeneration of the urban development area.
- (4) The Secretary of State shall appoint two of the members to be respectively chairman and deputy chairman of the corporation.
- 3 Subject to the following provisions of this Schedule, a member of the corporation, and the chairman and deputy chairman of the corporation, shall hold and vacate office as such in accordance with the terms of the instrument by which they are respectively appointed.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 4 If the chairman or deputy chairman ceases to be a member of the corporation, he shall also cease to be chairman or deputy chairman, as the case may be.
- 5 Any member of the corporation may, by notice in writing addressed to the Secretary of State, resign his membership; and the chairman or deputy chairman may, by the like notice, resign his office as such.
- 6 If the Secretary of State is satisfied that a member of the corporation (including the chairman or deputy chairman)—
- (a) has become bankrupt or [^{F131}has had a debt relief order (under Part 7A of the Insolvency Act 1986) made in respect of him or has] made an arrangement with his creditors (or in Scotland has had his estate sequestrated or has made a trust deed for the behoof of his creditors or a composition contract), or
 - (b) is incapacitated by physical or mental illness, or
 - (c) has been absent from meetings of the corporation for a period longer than 3 consecutive months without the permission of the corporation, or
 - (d) is otherwise unable or unfit to discharge the functions of a member, or is unsuitable to continue as a member,
- the Secretary of State may remove him from his office.

Textual Amendments

F131 Words in Sch. 26 para. 6(a) inserted (1.10.2012) by [The Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 \(Consequential Amendments\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2404\)](#), art. 1, **Sch. 2 para. 12** (with art. 5)

- 7 A member of the corporation who ceases to be a member or ceases to be chairman or deputy chairman shall be eligible for reappointment.

Remuneration

- 8 The corporation may pay to each member such remuneration and allowances as the Secretary of State may determine [^{F132}with the consent of the Minister for the Civil Service].

Textual Amendments

F132 Words in Sch. 26 para. 8 repealed (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by [1996 c. 52, s. 227](#), **Sch. 19 Pt. XIII**; [S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, Sch.](#)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C32 Sch. 26 para. 8: certain functions of the Minister for the Civil Service transferred to the Treasury by [S.I. 1981/1670, art. 2](#); and any requirement in Sch. 26 for the consent or approval of the Treasury shall cease to have effect (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by [1996 c. 52, s. 222](#), **Sch. 18 Pt. IV para. 22(1)(b)(3)**; [S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, Sch.](#)

- 9 The corporation may pay or make provision for paying, to or in respect of any member, such sums by way of pensions, allowances and gratuities as the Secretary of State may determine [^{F133}with the consent of the Minister of the Civil Service].

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F133 Words in Sch. 26 para. 9 repealed (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 227, **Sch. 19 Pt. XIII**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C33 Sch. 26 para. 9: certain functions of the Minister for the Civil Service transferred to the Treasury by S.I. 1981/1670, **art. 2**; and any requirement in Sch. 26 for the consent or approval of the Treasury shall cease to have effect (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 222, **Sch. 18 Pt. IV para. 22(1)(b)(3)**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

- 10 Where a person ceases to be a member otherwise than on the expiry of his term of office and it appears to the Secretary of State that there are special circumstances which make it right for him to receive compensation, the corporation may make to him payment of such amount as the Secretary of State may determine [^{F134}with the consent of the Minister for the Civil Service].

Textual Amendments

F134 Words in Sch. 26 para. 10 repealed (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 227, **Sch. 19 Pt. XIII**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C34 Sch. 26 para. 10: certain functions of the Minister for the Civil Service transferred to the Treasury by S.I. 1981/1670, **art. 2**; and any requirement in Sch. 26 for the consent or approval of the Treasury shall cease to have effect (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 222, **Sch. 18 Pt. IV para. 22(1)(b)(3)**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Staff

- 11 (1) A corporation may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, appoint such officers and servants as the corporation may determine.
- (2) References in paragraph 12 below to employees of a corporation are to persons appointed in pursuance of this paragraph.
- 12 (1) Employees of a corporation shall be appointed at such remuneration and on such other terms and conditions as the corporation may determine.
- (2) A corporation may pay such pensions, allowances or gratuities as it may determine to or in respect of any of its employees, make such payments as it may determine towards the provision of pensions, allowances or gratuities to or in respect of any of its employees or provide and maintain such schemes as it may determine (whether contributory or not) for the payment of pensions, allowances or gratuities to or in respect of any of its employees.
- (3) The reference in sub-paragraph (2) above to pensions, allowances or gratuities to or in respect of any of a corporation's employees includes a reference to pensions, allowances or gratuities by way of compensation to or in respect of any of the corporation's employees who suffer loss of office or employment or loss or diminution of emoluments.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (4) If an employee of a corporation becomes a member and was by reference to his employment by the corporation a participant in a pension scheme maintained by the corporation for the benefit of any of its employees, the corporation may determine that his service as a member shall be treated for the purposes of the scheme as service as an employee of the corporation whether or not any benefits are to be payable to or in respect of him by virtue of paragraph 9 above.
- (5) A determination of the corporation for the purposes of this paragraph is ineffective unless made with the approval of the Secretary of State given [^{F135}with the consent of the Minister for the Civil Service]

Textual Amendments

F135 Words in Sch. 26 para. 12(5) repealed (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 227, **Sch. 19 Pt. XIII**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C35 Sch. 26 para. 12: certain functions of the Minister for the Civil Service transferred to the Treasury by S.I. 1981/1670, **art. 2**; and any requirement in Sch. 26 for the consent or approval of the Treasury shall cease to have effect (E.W.) (1.10.1996) by 1996 c. 52, s. 222, **Sch. 18 Pt. IV para. 22(1)(b)(3)**; S.I. 1996/2402, art. 3, **Sch.**

Meetings and proceedings

- 13 The quorum of the corporation and the arrangements relating to its meetings shall, subject to any directions given by the Secretary of State, be such as the corporation may determine.
- 14 The validity of any proceedings of the corporation shall not be affected by any vacancy among its members or by any defect in the appointment of any of its members.

[^{F136}Delegation of planning functions

Textual Amendments

F136 Sch. 26 paras. 14A, 14B and cross-headings inserted (13.7.2004) by **Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 (c. 5)**, s. 121(6), **Sch. 7 para. 10(7)** (with s. 111, Sch. 7 para. 10(6))

- 14A (1) This paragraph applies in relation to any function conferred on the corporation by virtue of an order under section 149 above.
- (2) The corporation may appoint committees and such committees may appoint sub-committees.
- (3) Anything which is authorised or required to be done by the corporation—
- (a) may be done by any member of the corporation or of its staff who is authorised for the purpose either generally or specifically;
- (b) may be done by a committee or sub-committee which is so authorised.
- (4) The corporation may—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) determine the quorum of a committee or sub-committee;
 - (b) make such arrangements as it thinks appropriate relating to the meetings and procedure of a committee or sub-committee.
- (5) Anything done for the purposes of sub-paragraph (4) is subject to directions given by the Secretary of State.
- (6) The validity of anything done by a committee or sub-committee is not affected by—
- (a) any vacancy among its members;
 - (b) any defect in the appointment of any of its members.
- (7) This paragraph does not extend to Scotland.

Delegation of planning functions

- 14B (1) This paragraph has effect in relation to the membership of committees and sub-committees appointed under paragraph 14A.
- (2) A committee may consist of—
- (a) such members of the corporation as it appoints;
 - (b) such other persons as the corporation (with the consent of the Secretary of State) appoints.
- (3) A sub-committee of a committee may consist of—
- (a) such members of the committee as it appoints;
 - (b) such persons who are members of another committee of the corporation (whether or not they are members of the corporation) as the committee appoints;
 - (c) such other persons as the corporation (with the consent of the Secretary of State) appoints.
- (4) The membership of a committee or sub-committee—
- (a) must always include at least one person who is a member of the corporation;
 - (b) must not include any person who is a member of the staff of the corporation.]

Instruments, etc.

- 15 The fixing of the seal of the corporation shall be authenticated by the signature of the chairman or of some other member authorised either generally or specially by the corporation to act for that purpose.
- 16 Any contract or instrument which, if made or executed by a person not being a body corporate, would not be required to be under seal may be made or executed on behalf of the corporation by any person generally or specially authorised by it to act for that purpose.
- 17 Any document purporting to be a document duly executed under the seal of the corporation shall be received in evidence and shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to be so executed.

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

House of Commons disqualification

- 18 In Part III of Schedule 1 to the ^{M46}House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975 (disqualifying offices), there shall be inserted at the appropriate place in alphabetical order:—

“Any member, in receipt of remuneration, of an urban development corporation (within the meaning of Part XVI of the Local Government Planning and Land Act 1980)”.]

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C36 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M46 1975 c. 24.

SCHEDULE 27

Section 141.

VESTING OF LAND IN URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- 1^{F137}—8.

Textual Amendments

F137 Sch. 27 Pt. I paras. 1–8 repealed (E.W.) by [Compulsory Purchase \(Vesting Declarations\) Act 1981 \(c. 66, SIF 28:1\)](#), s. 16(3), [Sch. 5](#)

- 9 The ^{M47}Land Compensation Act 1961 shall have effect in relation to orders under section 141 above subject to the modifications specified in paragraphs 10 to 14 below.

Marginal Citations

M47 1961 c. 33 (28:1)

- 10 References to the date of service of a notice to treat shall be treated as references to the date on which an order under that section comes into force.
- 11 Section 17(2) shall be treated as if for the words “the [^{F138}acquiring authority] have served a notice to treat [^{F139}in respect of the interest] or an agreement has been made for the [^{F140}sale of the interest] to that authority” there were substituted the words “an order under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 vesting the land in which the interest subsists in an urban development corporation

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

has come into force, or an agreement has been made for the sale of the interest to such a corporation ”.

Textual Amendments

- F138** Words in Sch. 27 para. 11 substituted (6.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), ss. 232(7)(a), 240(2); S.I. 2012/628, art. 8(d) (with arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20) (as amended (3.8.2012) by S.I. 2012/2029, arts. 2, 4)
- F139** Words in Sch. 27 para. 11 substituted (6.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), ss. 232(7)(b), 240(2); S.I. 2012/628, art. 8(d) (with arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20) (as amended (3.8.2012) by S.I. 2012/2029, arts. 2, 4)
- F140** Words in Sch. 27 para. 11 substituted (6.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), ss. 232(7)(c), 240(2); S.I. 2012/628, art. 8(d) (with arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20) (as amended (3.8.2012) by S.I. 2012/2029, arts. 2, 4)

- 12 In section 22—
 - (a) subsection (2) shall be treated as if at the end of paragraph (c) there were added the words “or
 - (d) where an order has been made under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 vesting the land in which the interest subsists in an urban development corporation.”; and
 - (b) subsection (3) shall be treated as if in paragraph (a) the words “or (d)” were inserted after the words “paragraph (b)”.

13 Any reference to a notice to treat in section 39(2) shall be treated as a reference to an order under section 141 above.

^{F141}14

Textual Amendments

- F141** Sch. 27 para. 14, Sch. 33 paras. 6, 8 repealed by Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c. 71, SIF 61), s. 3, Sch. 1 Pt. I

PART II

MODIFICATION OF ENACTMENTS: SCOTLAND

15 Paragraphs 6 to 13 and 16 to 39 of [^{F142}Schedule 15 to the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997] shall have effect in relation to orders under section 141 above, subject to the modifications specified in paragraphs 16 to 20 below.

Textual Amendments

- F142** Words in Sch. 27 para. 15 substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(9)

16 Any reference to a general vesting declaration shall be treated as a reference to an order under that section.

17 The references in paragraphs 6 and 7 to the end of the period specified in a general vesting declaration shall be treated as references to the date on which such an order comes into force and the reference in paragraph 9 to the acquiring authority having

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

made a general vesting declaration shall be treated as a reference to such an order having come into force.

18 In paragraph 6—

- (a) the reference to every person on whom, under section 17 of the ^{M48}Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845, the acquiring authority could have served a notice to treat, shall be treated as a reference to every person whose interest in the land to which such an order relates is vested by the order in the urban development corporation; and
- (b) Paragraph (a) shall be omitted.

Marginal Citations

M48 1845 c 19 (28:2).

19 The reference in paragraph 20(2) to the date on which the notice required by paragraph 4 is served on any person shall be treated as a reference to the date on which such an order comes into force.

20 In paragraph 29—

- (a) sub-paragraph (1)(a) shall be omitted; and
- (b) the reference in sub-paragraph (1)(b) to the date on which a person first had knowledge of the execution of the general vesting declaration shall be treated as a reference to the date on which an order under section 141 above came into force.

21 The ^{M49}Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 shall have effect in relation to orders under section 141 above subject to the modifications specified in paragraphs 22 to 26 below.

Marginal Citations

M49 1963 c. 51 (28:2).

22 References to the date of service of a notice to treat shall, be treated as references to the date on which an order under that section comes into force.

23 Section 25(2) shall be treated as if for the words “the authority proposing to acquire it have served a notice to treat in respect thereof, or an agreement has been made for the sale thereof to that authority” there were substituted the words “an order under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 vesting the land in which the interest subsists in an urban development corporation has come into force, or an agreement has been made for the sale of the interest to such a corporation.”

24 In section 30—

- (a) subsection (2) shall be treated as if at the end of paragraph (c) there were added the words “or
- (d) where an order has been made under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 vesting the land in which the interest subsists in an urban development corporation.”; and

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) subsection (3) shall be treated as if in paragraph (a) the words “or (2)(d)” were inserted after the words “sub-section (2)(b)”.
- 25 Any reference to a notice to treat in section 45(2) shall be treated as a reference to an order under section 141 above.
- 26 In Schedule 2, paragraph 1(2)(a) shall be treated as if the words “or the coming into force of an order under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 for the vesting of the land in an urban development corporation” were inserted after the word “land”.

SCHEDULE 28

Section 144.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS: LAND

PART I

MODIFICATIONS OF [F1431981] AND 1947 ACTS

Textual Amendments

F143 Word substituted by virtue of [Interpretation Act 1978 \(c. 30, SIF 115\)](#), [s. 17\(2\)\(a\)](#) and [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\)](#), [s. 34\(2\)](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1](#)

- 1 ^{F144}... The 1947 Act shall apply in relation to the compulsory acquisition of land under section 142 or 143 above with the modifications made by the following provisions of this Part of this Schedule ^{F144}...

Textual Amendments

F144 Words in [Sch. 28 para. 1](#) repealed (31.10.2004) by [Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 \(c. 5\)](#), [Sch. 7 para. 10\(5\)](#), [Sch. 9](#) (with [s. 111](#), [Sch. 7 para. 10\(6\)](#)); [S.I. 2004/2593](#), [art. 2\(d\)\(e\)](#)

- 2 (1) Where a compulsory purchase order authorising the acquisition of any land is submitted to the Secretary of State in accordance with Part I of Schedule 1 then, if the Secretary of State—
- (a) is satisfied that the order ought to be confirmed so far as it relates to part of the land comprised therein, but
 - (b) has not for the time being determined whether it ought to be confirmed so far as it relates to any other such land,
- he may confirm the order so far as it relates to the land mentioned in paragraph (a) above, and give directions postponing the consideration of the order, so far as it relates to any other land specified in the directions, until such time as may be so specified.
- (2) Where the Secretary of State gives directions under sub-paragraph (1) above, the notices required by paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to be published and served shall include a statement of the effect of the directions.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F145}3 (1) Notwithstanding anything in paragraph 10 of Schedule 1, a compulsory purchase order under section 142 or 143 above authorising the acquisition of land which has been acquired by statutory undertakers for the purposes of their undertaking may be confirmed without a certificate under that paragraph.

(2) Except where the appropriate Minister's certificate is given, a compulsory purchase order to which this paragraph applies shall be of no effect unless it is confirmed by the appropriate Minister jointly with the Minister or Ministers who would apart from this sub-paragraph have power to confirm it.

In this sub-paragraph "the appropriate Minister's certificate" means such a certificate as is mentioned in paragraph 10 of Schedule 1.

(3) Sections 238 to 240 of the Act of 1971 (measure of compensation for statutory undertakers) and sections 227 to 229 of the 1972 Act (which make similar provision for Scotland) shall apply in respect of a compulsory acquisition which is effected by a compulsory purchase order which by virtue of this paragraph is confirmed without a certificate.]

Textual Amendments

F145 Para 3 repealed (E.W.) by [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\)](#), s. 34, [Sch. 6 Pt. 1](#)

PART II

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY AGREEMENT

4 (1) The provisions of Part I of the ^{M50}Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 (so far as applicable), other than section 31, shall apply in relation to the acquisition of land by agreement under section 142 above; and in the said Part I as so applied "land" shall have the meaning given by the ^{M51}Interpretation Act 1978.

(2) For the purpose of the acquisition by agreement of land in Scotland under section 142 of this Act, the Lands Clauses Acts (except the provisions relating to the purchase of land otherwise than by agreement and the provisions relating to access to the special Act, and except sections 120 to 125 of the ^{M52}Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845) and sections 6 and 70 of the ^{M53}Railways Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845 and sections 71 to 78 of that Act, as originally enacted and not as amended for certain purposes by section 15 of the ^{M54}Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act 1923 shall be incorporated with section 142 of this Act, and in construing those Acts for the purpose of that section, that section shall be deemed to be the special Act, and the urban development corporation to be promoters of the undertaking or company, as the case may require; and in those Acts as so incorporated "land" shall have the meaning given by the ^{M55}Interpretation Act 1978.

Marginal Citations

M50 1965 c. 56 (28:1).

M51 1978 c. 30 (115:1).

M52 1845 c. 19 (28:2).

M53 1845 c. 33 (102).

M54 1923 c. 20 (102).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

M55 1978 c. 30 (115:1).

PART III

LAND: SUPPLEMENTARY

Extinguishment of rights over land

- 5 (1) Subject to this paragraph, on an order under section 141 above coming into force or the completion by an urban development corporation or local highway authority of a compulsory acquisition of land under this Part of this Act, all private rights of way and rights of laying down, erecting, continuing or maintaining any apparatus on, under or over the land shall be extinguished, and any such apparatus shall vest in the corporation or (as the case may be) authority.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) above does not apply to any right vested in, or apparatus belonging to, statutory undertakers for the purpose of carrying on their undertaking [^{F146}or to any right conferred by or in accordance with [^{F147}the electronic communications code] on the operator of [^{F148}an electronic communications code network] or to any [^{F149}electronic communications apparatus] kept installed for the purposes of any [^{F150}such network]].
- (3) In respect of any right or apparatus not falling within sub-paragraph (2) above, sub-paragraph (1) above shall have effect subject—
- (a) to any direction given by the Secretary of State before the coming into force of the order (or, as the case may be, by the corporation before the completion of the acquisition) that sub-paragraph (1) above shall not apply to any right or apparatus specified in the direction, and
 - (b) to any agreement which may be made (whether before or after the coming into force of the order or completion of the acquisition) between the Secretary of State (or corporation) and the person in or to whom the right or apparatus in question is vested or belongs.
- (4) Any person who suffers loss by the extinguishment of a right or the vesting of any apparatus under this paragraph shall be entitled to compensation from the corporation.
- (5) Any compensation payable under this paragraph shall be determined in accordance with the ^{M56}Land Compensation Act 1961 or the ^{M57}Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963.

Textual Amendments

F146 Words inserted by [Telecommunications Act 1984 \(c. 12, SIF 96\)](#), s. 109, [Sch. 4 para. 75\(2\)](#)

F147 Words in Sch. 28 para. 5 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), [Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(a\)](#) (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900](#), arts. 1(2), 2(1), [Sch. 1](#) (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 1(3)); [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 3(2) (with [art. 11](#))

F148 Words in Sch. 28 para. 5 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), [Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(b\)](#) (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I.](#)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)

F149 Words in Sch. 28 para. 5 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(c)** (with [Sch. 18](#)); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)

F150 Words in Sch. 28 para. 5 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(d)** (with [Sch. 18](#)); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)

Marginal Citations

M56 1961 c. 33 (28:1).

M57 1963 c. 51 (28:2).

Power to override easements

- 6 (1) The erection, construction or carrying out, or maintenance, of any building or work on land [^{F151}in Scotland] which has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for the purposes of this Part of this Act, whether done by the corporation or authority or by any other person, is authorised by virtue of this paragraph if it is done in accordance with planning permission, notwithstanding that it involves interference with an interest or right to which this paragraph applies, or involves a breach of a restriction as to the user of land by virtue of a contract.

^{F152}(1A)

- (2) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) ^{F153}... above shall authorise interference with an right of way or right of laying down, erecting, continuing or maintaining apparatus on, under or over land, being a right vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers for the purpose of the carrying on of their undertaking [^{F154}of a right conferred by or in accordance with [^{F155}the electronic communications code] on the operator of [^{F156}an electronic communications code network]].
- (3) This paragraph applies to the following interests and rights, that is to say, any easement, servitude, liberty, privilege, right or advantage annexed to land and adversely affecting other land, including any natural right to support.
- (4) In respect of any interference or breach in pursuance of sub-paragraph (1) ^{F157}... above, compensation shall be payable under ^{F158}... section 61 of the ^{M58}Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845 and section 6 of the ^{M59}Railways Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845), to be assessed in the same manner and subject to the same rules as in the case of other compensation under those sections in respect of injurious affection where the compensation is to be estimated in connection with a purchase by an urban development corporation or local highway authority or the injury arises from the execution of works on ^{F159}... land acquired by such a corporation or authority.
- (5) Where a person other than the urban development corporation or local highway authority by or in whom the land in question was acquired or vested is liable to pay compensation by virtue of sub-paragraph (4) above, and fails to discharge that

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

liability, the liability shall (subject to sub-paragraph (6) below) be enforceable against the corporation or authority.

- (6) Nothing in sub-paragraph (5) above shall be construed as affecting any agreement between the corporation or authority and any other person for indemnifying the corporation or authority against any liability under that sub-paragraph.
- (7) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of any person which is actionable [^{F160}at the instance] of any person on any grounds other than such an interference or breach as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) ^{F161}... above.
- (8) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of an urban development corporation or local highway authority, or of any body corporate, in contravention of any limitation imposed by law on its capacity by virtue of the constitution of the corporation, authority or body.

Textual Amendments

- F151** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(1) inserted (13.7.2016) by [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F152** Sch. 28 para. 6(1A) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F153** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(2) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(c\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F154** Words inserted by [Telecommunications Act 1984 \(c. 12, SIF 96\), s. 109, Sch. 4 para. 75\(3\)](#)
- F155** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\), s. 411\(2\), Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(a\)](#) (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)
- F156** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\), s. 411\(2\), Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(b\)](#) (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)
- F157** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(4) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(d\)\(i\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F158** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(4) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F159** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(4) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(d\)\(iii\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F160** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(7) substituted (13.7.2016) by [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(e\)\(i\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)
- F161** Words in Sch. 28 para. 6(7) omitted (13.7.2016) by virtue of [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(2\)\(e\)\(ii\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)

Marginal Citations

- M58** 1845 c. 19 (28:2).
M59 1845 c. 33 (102).

Consecrated land and burial grounds

- 7 (1) Any consecrated land, whether including a building or not, which has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- the purposes of this Part of this Act may (subject to the following provisions of this paragraph) be used by the corporation or authority, or by any other person, in any manner in accordance with planning permission, notwithstanding any obligation or restriction imposed under ecclesiastical law or otherwise in respect of consecrated land.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) above does not apply to land which consists or forms part of a burial ground.
 - (3) Any use of consecrated land authorised by sub-paragraph (1) above, and the use of any land, not being consecrated land, vested or acquired as mentioned in that sub-paragraph which at the time of acquisition included a church or other building used or formerly used for religious worship or the site thereof, shall be subject to compliance with the prescribed requirements with respect to the removal and reinterment of any human remains, and the disposal of monuments and fixtures and furnishings; and, in the case of consecrated land, shall be subject to such provisions as may be prescribed for prohibiting or restricting the use of the land, either absolutely or until the prescribed consent has been obtained, so long as any church or other building used or formerly used for religious worship, or any part thereof, remains on the land.
 - (4) Any regulations made for the purposes of sub-paragraph (3) above—
 - (a) shall contain such provisions as appear to the Secretary of State to be requisite for securing that any use of land which is subject to compliance with the regulations shall, as nearly as may be, be subject to the like control as is imposed by law in the case of a similar use authorised by an enactment not contained in this Act or by a Measure, or as it would be proper to impose on a disposal of the land in question otherwise than in pursuance of an enactment or Measure;
 - (b) shall contain requirements relating to the disposal of any such land as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (3) above such as appear to the Secretary of State requisite for securing that the provisions of that sub-paragraph shall be complied with in relation to the use of the land; and
 - (c) may contain such incidental and consequential provisions (including provision as to the closing of registers) as appear to the Secretary of State to be expedient for the purposes of the regulations.
 - (5) Any land consisting of a burial ground or part of a burial ground, which has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for the purposes of this Part of this Act may be used by the corporation or authority in any manner in accordance with planning permission, notwithstanding anything in any enactment relating to burial grounds or any obligation or restriction imposed under ecclesiastical law or otherwise in respect of burial grounds.
 - (6) Sub-paragraph (5) above shall not have effect in respect of any land which has been used for the burial of the dead until the prescribed requirements with respect to the removal and reinterment of human remains, and the disposal of monuments, in or upon the land have been complied with.
 - (7) Provision shall be made by any regulation made for the purposes of sub-paragraph (3) above and sub-paragraph (6) above—
 - (a) for requiring the persons in whom the land is vested to publish notice of their intention to carry out the removal and reinterment of any human remains or the disposal of any monuments;

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) for enabling the personal representatives or relatives of any deceased person themselves to undertake the removal and reinterment of the remains of the deceased, and the disposal of any monument commemorating the deceased, and for requiring the persons in whom the land is vested to defray the expenses of such removal, reinterment and disposal, not exceeding such amount as may be prescribed;
 - (c) for requiring compliance with such reasonable conditions (if any) as may be imposed, in the case of consecrated land, by the bishop of the diocese, with respect to the manner of removal, and the place and manner of reinterment of any human remains, and the disposal of any monuments, and with any directions given in any case by the Secretary of State with respect to the removal and reinterment of any human remains.
- (8) Subject to the provisions of any such regulations, no faculty shall be required for the removal and reinterment in accordance with the regulations of any human remains, or for the removal or disposal of any monuments, and the provisions of section 25 of the ^{M60}Burial Act 1857 (which prohibits the removal of human remains without the licence of the Secretary of State except in certain cases) shall not apply to a removal carried out in accordance with the regulations.
- (9) Any power conferred by this paragraph to use land in a manner therein mentioned shall be construed as a power so to use the land, whether it involves the erection, construction or carrying out of any building or work, or the maintenance of any building or work, or not.
- (10) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of any person which is actionable at the suit of any person on any grounds other than contravention of any such obligation, restriction or enactment as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) of sub-paragraph (5) above.
- [^{F162}(11) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of an urban development corporation or local highway authority, or of any body corporate, in contravention of any limitation imposed by law on its capacity by virtue of the constitution of the corporation, authority or body.]
- (12) In this paragraph “burial ground” includes any churchyard, cemetery or other ground, whether consecrated or not, which has at any time been set apart for the purposes of interment, and “monument” includes a tombstone or other memorial.
- (13) In this paragraph “prescribed” means prescribed by regulations made by the Secretary of State.
- (14) The power to make regulations under this paragraph shall be exercisable by statutory instrument; and any statutory instrument containing regulations made under this paragraph shall be subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.
- (15) This paragraph shall not apply to Scotland.

Textual Amendments

F162 Sch. 28 para. 7(11) substituted (13.7.2016) by [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\), s. 216\(3\), Sch. 19 para. 2\(3\)](#); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Marginal Citations

M60 1857 c. 81 (17:1).

Churches and burial grounds in Scotland

- 8.. [F163 Section 197 of the 1997 Act] shall have effect in relation to land in Scotland which is required by an urban development corporation or a local highway authority for the purposes of this Part of this Act as it has in relation to land acquired by a planning authority as mentioned in subsection (1) of that section.

Textual Amendments

F163 Words in Sch. 28 para. 8 substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(10)(a)

Open spaces

- 9 (1) Any land being, or forming part of, a common, open space or fuel or field garden allotment, which has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for the purposes of this Part of this Act may be used by the corporation or authority, or by any other person, in any manner in accordance with planning permission, notwithstanding anything in any enactment relating to land of that kind, or in any enactment by which the land is specially regulated.
- (2) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of any person which is actionable at the suit (or in Scotland at the instance) of any person on any grounds other than contravention of any such enactment as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) above.
- [F164] (3) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as authorising any act or omission on the part of an urban development corporation or local highway authority, or of any body corporate, in contravention of any limitation imposed by law on its capacity by virtue of the constitution of the corporation, authority or body.]
- (4) In the application of this paragraph to Scotland, the words “or fuel or field garden allotment” shall be omitted.

Textual Amendments

F164 Sch. 28 para. 9(3) substituted (13.7.2016) by Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22), s. 216(3), Sch. 19 para. 2(4); S.I. 2016/733, reg. 3(m)

Displacement of persons

- 1[F165] (1) If the Secretary of State certifies that possession of a house which has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for the purposes of this part of this Act and is for the time being held by that corporation or authority for the purposes for which it was acquired, is immediately required for those purposes, nothing in [F166 an enactment mentioned in sub-paragraph (2)] shall prevent that corporation or authority from obtaining possession of the house.

[F167] (2) The enactments referred to in sub-paragraph (1) are—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) the Rent (Agriculture) Act 1976,
- (b) the Rent Act 1977,
- (c) the Housing Act 1988,
- (d) the Rent (Scotland) Acts 1971 to 1975,
- (e) the Rent (Scotland) Act 1984,
- (f) the Housing (Scotland) Act 1988,
- (g) the Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016.]

Textual Amendments

- F165** Sch. 28 para. 10(1): Sch. 28 para. 10 renumbered as Sch. 28 para. 10(1) (1.12.2017) by [The Private Housing \(Tenancies\) \(Scotland\) Act 2016 \(Consequential Provisions\) Regulations 2017 \(S.S.I. 2017/405\)](#), regs. 1, **2(2)(a)**
- F166** Words in Sch. 28 para. 10(1) substituted (1.12.2017) by [The Private Housing \(Tenancies\) \(Scotland\) Act 2016 \(Consequential Provisions\) Regulations 2017 \(S.S.I. 2017/405\)](#), regs. 1, **2(2)(b)**
- F167** Sch. 28 para. 10(2) inserted (1.12.2017) by [The Private Housing \(Tenancies\) \(Scotland\) Act 2016 \(Consequential Provisions\) Regulations 2017 \(S.S.I. 2017/405\)](#), regs. 1, **2(2)(c)**

Extinguishment of public rights of way

- 11 (1) Where any land has been vested in or acquired by an urban development corporation or local highway authority for the purposes of this Part of this Act and is for the time being held by that corporation or authority for those purposes, the Secretary of State may by order extinguish any public right of way over the land.
- (2) Where the Secretary of State proposes to make an order under this paragraph, he shall publish in such manner as appears to him to be requisite a notice—
- (a) stating the effect of the order, and
 - (b) specifying the time (not being less than 28 days from the publication of the notice) within which, and the manner in which, objections to the proposal may be made,
- and shall serve a like notice—
- (i) on the district planning authority [^{F168}or, in Wales, the local planning authority] (or in Scotland the planning authority [^{F169}within the meaning of section 1 of the 1997 Act]) in whose area the land is situated, and
 - (ii) on the relevant highway authority.
- In this sub-paragraph “the relevant highway authority” means any authority which is a highway authority in relation to the right of way proposed to be extinguished by the order, other than an authority which has applied for the order to be made.
- (3) Where an objection to a proposal to make an order under this paragraph is duly made and is not withdrawn, the provisions of paragraph 12 below shall have effect in relation to the proposal.
- (4) For the purposes of this paragraph an objection to such a proposal shall not be treated as duly made unless—
- (a) it is made within the time and in the manner specified in the notice required by this paragraph, and
 - (b) a statement in writing of the grounds of the objection is comprised in or submitted with the objection.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (5) Where it is proposed to make an order under this paragraph extinguishing a public right of way over a road on land acquired for the purposes of this Act by an urban development corporation, and compensation in respect of restrictions imposed under section 1 or 2 of the ^{M61}Restriction of Ribbon Development Act 1935 in respect of that road has been paid by the highway authority (or, in the case of a trunk road, by the authority which, when the compensation was paid, was the authority for the purposes of section 4 of the ^{M62}Trunks Roads Act 1936), the order may provide for the payment by the urban development corporation to that authority, in respect of the compensation so paid of such sums as the Secretary of State, with the consent of the Treasury, may determine.
- (6) Where the Secretary of State is satisfied that the construction or improvement of a road is or will be needed in consequence of the extinguishment under this paragraph of a public right of way, section 143 above shall apply as it applies where the Secretary of State is satisfied that the construction or improvement of a road is needed as mentioned in subsection (1) of that section.
- (7) Where the Secretary of State makes an order under this paragraph on the application of an urban development corporation or local highway authority, he shall send a copy of it to [^{F170}the universal service provider (within the meaning of [^{F171}Part 3 of the Postal Services Act 2011]) who provides a universal postal service (within the meaning of [^{F172}that Part]) for the area in which the land is situated].

Textual Amendments

- F168** Words in Sch. 28 para. 11(2)(b)(i) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 20(4), **Sch. 6 Pt. II para. 16(2)** (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 3, **Sch. 1**
- F169** Words in Sch. 28 para. 11(2)(b)(i) substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), **Sch. 2 para. 31(10)(b)**
- F170** Words in Sch. 28 para. 11(7) substituted (26.3.2001) by S.I. 2001/1149, art. 3(1), **Sch. 1 para. 48(6)**
- F171** Words in Sch. 28 para. 11(7) substituted (1.10.2011) by Postal Services Act 2011 (c. 5), s. 93(2)(3), **Sch. 12 para. 109(a)**; S.I. 2011/2329, art. 3
- F172** Words in Sch. 28 para. 11(7) substituted (1.10.2011) by Postal Services Act 2011 (c. 5), s. 93(2)(3), **Sch. 12 para. 109(b)**; S.I. 2011/2329, art. 3

Marginal Citations

- M61** 1935 c. 47 (108).
- M62** 1936 c. 5. (1 Edw. 8 & 1 Geo. 6).

- 12 (1) In this paragraph any reference to making a final decision, in relation to an order, is a reference to deciding whether to make the order or what modification, if any, ought to be made.
- (2) Unless the Secretary of State decides apart from the objection not to make the order, or decides to make a modification which is agreed to by the objector as meeting the objection, the Secretary of State shall, before making a final decision, consider the grounds of the objection as set out in the statement comprised in or submitted with the objection, and may, if he thinks fit, require the objector to submit within a specified period a further statement in writing as to any of the matters to which the objection relates.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) In so far as the Secretary of State, after considering the grounds of the objection as set out in the original statement and in any such further statement, is satisfied that the objection relates to a matter which can be dealt with in the assessment of compensation, the Secretary of State may treat the objection as irrelevant for the purpose of making a final decision.
- (4) If, after considering the grounds of the objection as set out in the original statement and in any such further statement, the Secretary of State is satisfied that, for the purpose of making a final decision, he is sufficiently informed as to the matters to which the objection relates, or if, where a further statement has been required, it is not submitted within the specified period, the Secretary of State may make a final decision without further investigation as to those matters.
- (5) Subject to sub-paragraphs (3) and (4) above, the Secretary of State, before making a final decision, shall afford to the objector an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed for the purpose by the Secretary of State; and if the objector avails himself of that opportunity, the Secretary of State shall afford an opportunity of appearing and being heard on the same occasion to the statutory undertakers, urban development corporation or other person, if any, on whose representation the order is proposed to be made, and to any other persons to whom it appears to the Secretary of State to be expedient to afford such an opportunity.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything in the preceding provisions of this paragraph, if it appears to the Secretary of State that the matters to which the objection relates are such as to require investigation by public local inquiry before he makes a final decision, he shall cause such an inquiry to be held; and where he determines to cause such an inquiry to be held, any of the requirements of those provisions to which effect has not been given at the time of that determination shall be dispensed with.

Telegraphic lines

- [^{F173}13(1) Where an order under paragraph 11 above extinguishing a public right of way is made on the application of an urban development corporation or local highway authority, and at the time of the publication of the notice required by sub-paragraph (2) of that paragraph any [^{F174}electronic communications apparatus] was kept installed for the purposes of [^{F175}an electronic communications code network] under, in, on, over, along or across the land over which the right of way subsisted—
- (a) the power of the operator of [^{F176}the network] to remove the apparatus shall, notwithstanding the making of the order, be exercisable at any time not later than the end of the period of three months from the date on which the right of way is extinguished and shall be exercisable in respect of the whole or any part of the apparatus after the end of that period if before the end of that period the operator of [^{F176}the network] has given notice to the corporation or authority of his intention to remove the apparatus or that part of it, as the case may be;
 - (b) the operator of [^{F176}the network] may by notice given in that behalf to the corporation or authority not later than the end of the said period of three months abandon the [^{F174}electronic communications apparatus] or any part of it;

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (c) subject to paragraph (b), the operator of [^{F176}the network] shall be deemed at the end of that period to have abandoned any part of the apparatus which he has then neither removed nor given notice of his intention to remove;
 - (d) the operator of [^{F176}the network] shall be entitled to recover from the corporation or authority the expense of providing, in substitution for the apparatus and any other [^{F174}electronic communications apparatus] connected with it which is rendered useless in consequence of the removal or abandonment of the first-mentioned apparatus, any [^{F174}electronic communications apparatus] in such other place as the operator may require;
 - (e) where under the preceding provisions of this sub-paragraph the operator of [^{F176}the network] has abandoned the whole or any part of any [^{F174}electronic communications apparatus], that apparatus or that part of it shall vest in the corporation or authority and shall be deemed, with its abandonment, to cease to be kept installed for the purposes of [^{F175}an electronic communications code network].
- (2) As soon as practicable after the making of an order under paragraph 11 above extinguishing a public right of way in circumstances in which sub-paragraph (1) above applies in relation to the operator of [^{F175}an electronic communications code network], the Secretary of State shall give notice to the operator of the making of the order.]

Textual Amendments

- F173** Para. 13 substituted by [Telecommunications Act 1984 \(c. 12, SIF 96\)](#), s. 109, Sch. 4 para. 75(4)(5), [Sch. 5 para. 45](#)
- F174** Words in Sch. 28 para. 13 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), [Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(c\)](#) (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900](#), arts. 1(2), 2(1), [Sch. 1](#) (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 1(3)); [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 3(2) (with [art. 11](#))
- F175** Words in Sch. 28 para. 13 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), [Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(b\)](#) (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900](#), arts. 1(2), 2(1), [Sch. 1](#) (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 1(3)); [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 3(2) (with [art. 11](#))
- F176** Words in Sch. 28 para. 13 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), [Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(d\)](#) (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900](#), arts. 1(2), 2(1), [Sch. 1](#) (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 1(3)); [S.I. 2003/3142](#), art. 3(2) (with [art. 11](#))

Statutory undertakers

- 14 (1) Where any land has been acquired by an urban development corporation under section 142 above and—
- (a) there subsists over that land a right vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers for the purpose of the carrying on of their undertaking, being a right of way or a right of laying down, erecting, continuing or maintaining apparatus on, under or over that land; or
 - (b) there is on, under or over the land apparatus vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers for the purpose of the carrying on of their undertaking,

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

the corporation, if satisfied that the extinguishment of the right or, as the case may be, the removal of the apparatus, is necessary for the purpose of carrying out any development, may serve on the statutory undertakers a notice stating that, at the end of the period of 28 days from the date of service of the notice or such longer period as may be specified therein, the right will be extinguished or requiring that, before the end of that period, the apparatus shall be removed.

- (2) The statutory undertakers on whom a notice is served under sub-paragraph (1) above may, before the end of the period of 28 days from the service of the notice, serve a counter-notice on the corporation stating that they object to all or any provisions of the notice and specifying the grounds of their objection.
- (3) If no counter-notice is served under sub-paragraph (2) above—
 - (a) any right to which the notice relates shall be extinguished at the end of the period specified in that behalf in the notice; and
 - (b) if, at the end of the period so specified in relation to any apparatus, any requirement of the notice as to the removal of the apparatus has not been complied with, the corporation may remove the apparatus and dispose of it in any way it may think fit.
- (4) If a counter-notice is served under sub-paragraph (2) above on a corporation, the corporation may either withdraw the notice (without prejudice to the service of a further notice) or may apply to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister for an order under this paragraph embodying the provisions of the notice with or without modification.
- (5) Where by virtue of this paragraph any right vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers is extinguished, or any requirement is imposed on statutory undertakers, those undertakers shall be entitled to compensation from the corporation.
- (6) [^{F177}Sections 280 and 282 of the 1990 Act] or as the case may be [^{F178}sections 233 and 235 of the 1997 Act] (measure of compensation for statutory undertakers) shall apply to compensation under sub-paragraph (5) above as they apply to compensation under [^{F177}section 279(2) of the 1990 Act], or as the case may be [^{F178}section 232(4) of the 1997 Act].
- [^{F179}(7) Except in a case in which paragraph 13 above has effect—
 - (a) the reference in paragraph (a) of sub-paragraph (1) above to a right vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers for the purpose of the carrying on of their undertaking shall include a reference to a right conferred by or in accordance with [^{F180}the electronic communications code] on the operator of [^{F181}an electronic communications code network]; and
 - (b) the reference in paragraph (b) of that sub-paragraph to apparatus vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers for the purpose of the carrying on of their undertaking shall include a reference to [^{F182}electronic communications apparatus] kept installed for the purposes of any [^{F183}such network];
 and for the purposes of this sub-paragraph, in this paragraph (except the said paragraphs (a) and (b)) and in paragraph 15 below, references to statutory undertakers shall have effect as references to the operator of any [^{F183}such network] and references to the appropriate Minister shall have effect as references to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

- F177** Words substituted by [Planning \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 1990](#) (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(1)(a)**
- F178** Words in Sch. 28 para. 14(6) substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), **Sch. 2 para. 31(10)(c)**
- F179** Para. 14(7) substituted for para 14(7)(8) by [Telecommunications Act 1984](#) (c. 12, SIF 96), s. 109, Sch. 4 para. 75(6), **Sch. 5 para. 45**
- F180** Words in Sch. 28 para. 14 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003](#) (c. 21), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(a)** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)
- F181** Words in Sch. 28 para. 14 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003](#) (c. 21), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(b)** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)
- F182** Words in Sch. 28 para. 14 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003](#) (c. 21), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(c)** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)
- F183** Words in Sch. 28 para. 14 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003](#) (c. 21), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(d)** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1(2), 2(1), Sch. 1 (with art. 3) (as amended by S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1(3)); S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3(2) (with art. 11)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C37** [Sch. 28 para. 14\(7\)](#): transfer of functions (13.4.2011) by [The Transfer of Functions \(Media and Telecommunications etc.\) Order 2011](#) (S.I. 2011/741), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. 1** (with art. 5)

- 15 (1) Before making an order under paragraph 14(4) above the Ministers proposing to make the order—
- (a) shall afford to the statutory undertakers on whom notice was served under paragraph 14(1) above an opportunity of objecting to the application for the order; and
 - (b) if any objection is made, shall consider the objection and afford to those statutory undertakers and to the corporation on whom the counter-notice was served, an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister for the purpose,
- and may then, if they think fit, make the order in accordance with the application either with or without modification.
- (2) Where an order is made under paragraph 14(4) above—
- (a) any right to which the order relates shall be extinguished at the end of the period specified in that behalf in the order; and
 - (b) if, at the end of the period so specified in relation to any apparatus, and requirement of the order as to the removal of the apparatus has not been complied with, the corporation may remove the apparatus and dispose of it in any way it may think fit.
- 16 (1) Subject to this paragraph, where any land has been acquired by an urban development corporation under section 142 above and—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) there is on, under or over the land apparatus vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers; and
- (b) the undertakers claim that development to be carried out on the land is such as to require, on technical or other grounds connected with the carrying on of their undertaking, the removal or re-siting of the apparatus affected by the development,

the undertakers may serve on the corporation a notice claiming the right to enter on the land and carry out such works for the removal or re-siting of the apparatus or any part of it as may be specified in the notice.

- (2) Where, after the land has been acquired as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) above, development of the land is begun to be carried out, no notice under this paragraph shall be served later than 21 days after the beginning of the development.
- (3) Where a notice is served under this paragraph, the corporation on which it is served may, before the end of the period of 28 days from the date of service, serve on the statutory undertakers a counter-notice stating that it objects to all or any of the provisions of the notice and specifying the grounds of its objection.
- (4) If no counter-notice is served under sub-paragraph (3) above, the statutory undertakers shall, after the end of the said period of 28 days, have the rights claimed in their notice.
- (5) If a counter-notice is served under sub-paragraph (3) above, the statutory undertakers who served the notice under this paragraph may either withdraw it or may apply to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister for an order under this paragraph conferring on the undertakers the rights claimed in the notice or such modified rights as the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister think it expedient to confer on them.
- (6) Where by virtue of this paragraph or an order of Ministers made under it, statutory undertakers have the right to execute works for the removal or re-siting of apparatus, they may arrange with the corporation for the works to be carried out by the corporation, under the superintendence of the undertakers, instead of by the undertakers themselves.
- (7) Where works are carried out for the removal or re-siting of statutory undertakers' apparatus, being works which the undertakers have the right to carry out by virtue of this paragraph or an order of Ministers made under it, the undertakers shall be entitled to compensation from the corporation.
- (8) [^{F184}Sections 280 and 282 of the 1990 Act] or as the case may be [^{F185}sections 233 and 235 of the 1997 Act] (measure of compensation for statutory undertakers) shall apply to compensation under sub-paragraph (7) above as they apply to compensation under [^{F184}section 279(4) of the 1990 Act] or, as the case may be, [^{F185}section 232(4) of the 1997 Act].
- [^{F186}(9) In sub-paragraph (1)(a) above, the reference to apparatus vested in or belonging to statutory undertakers shall include a reference to [^{F187}electronic communications apparatus] kept installed for the purposes of [^{F188}an electronic communications code network]; and for the purposes of this sub-paragraph, in this paragraph references (except in the said sub-paragraph (1)(a) to statutory undertakers shall have effect as references to the operator of any [^{F189}such network] and references to the appropriate

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Minister shall have effect as references to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.]

Textual Amendments

- F184** Words substituted by [Planning \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 1990 \(c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2\)](#), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(1)(b)**
- F185** Words in Sch. 28 para. 16(8) substituted (27.5.1997) by [1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6\(2\)](#), **Sch. 2 para. 31(10)(d)**
- F186** Para. 16(9) inserted by [Telecommunications Act 1984 \(c. 12, SIF 96\)](#), s. 109, Sch. 4 para. 75(7), **Sch. 5 para. 45**
- F187** Words in Sch. 28 para. 16 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(c)** (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1\(2\), 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1 (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1\(3\)](#)); [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3\(2\)](#) (with [art. 11](#))
- F188** Words in Sch. 28 para. 16 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(b)** (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1\(2\), 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1 (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1\(3\)](#)); [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3\(2\)](#) (with [art. 11](#))
- F189** Words in Sch. 28 para. 16 substituted (25.7.2003 for specified purposes, 29.12.2003 in so far as not already in force) by [Communications Act 2003 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 52(2)(d)** (with [Sch. 18](#)); [S.I. 2003/1900, arts. 1\(2\), 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1 (with [art. 3](#)) (as amended by [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 1\(3\)](#)); [S.I. 2003/3142, art. 3\(2\)](#) (with [art. 11](#))

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C38** Sch. 28 para. 16(9): transfer of functions (13.4.2011) by [The Transfer of Functions \(Media and Telecommunications etc.\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/741\)](#), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. 1** (with [art. 5](#))

- 17 (1) The powers conferred by this paragraph shall be exercisable where, on a representation made by statutory undertakers, it appears to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister to be expedient that the powers and duties of those undertakers should be extended or modified, in order—
- (a) to secure the provision for an urban development area of services which would not otherwise be provided, or which would not otherwise be satisfactorily provided, or
 - (b) to facilitate an adjustment of the carrying on of the undertaking necessitated by any of the acts and events mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) below.
- (2) The said acts and events are—
- (a) the acquisition under this Part of this Act of any land in which an interest was held, or which was used, for the purpose of the carrying on of the undertaking of the statutory undertakers in question;
 - (b) the extinguishment of a right or the imposition of any requirements by virtue of paragraph 14 above.
- (3) The powers conferred by this paragraph shall also be exercisable where, on a representation made by an urban development corporation, it appears to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister to be expedient that the powers and duties of statutory undertakers should be extended or modified, in order to secure the provision of new services, or the extension of existing services, for the purposes of an urban development area under this Part of this Act.
- (4) Where the powers conferred by this paragraph are exercisable, the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister may, if they think fit, by order provide for such extension

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

or modification of the powers and duties of the statutory undertakers as appears to them to be requisite in order to secure the provision of the services in question, as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1)(a) or (3) above, or to secure the adjustment in question, as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1)(b) above, as the case may be.

- (5) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (4) above, an order under this paragraph may make provision—
- (a) for empowering the statutory undertakers to acquire (whether compulsorily or by agreement) any land specified in the order, and to erect or construct any buildings or works so specified;
 - (b) for applying, in relation to the acquisition of any such land or the construction of any such works, enactments relating to the acquisition of land and the construction of works;
 - (c) where it has been represented that the making of the order is expedient for the purposes mentioned in sub-paragraph (1)(a) or (3) above, for giving effect to such financial arrangements between the urban development corporation and the statutory undertakers as they may agree, or as, in default of agreement, may be determined to be equitable in such manner and by such tribunal as may be specified in the order;
 - (d) for such incidental and supplemental matters as appear to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister to be expedient for the purposes of the order.
- 18 (1) As soon as may be after making such a representation as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) or (3) of paragraph 17 above—
- (a) the statutory undertakers, in a case falling within sub-paragraph (1); or
 - (b) the urban development corporation, in a case falling within sub-paragraph (3),
- shall publish, in such form and manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister, a notice giving such particulars as may be so directed of the matters to which representation relates, and specifying the time within which, and the manner in which, objections to the making of an order on the representation may be made, and shall also, if it is so directed by the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister, serve a like notice on such persons, or persons of such classes, as may be so directed.
- (2) Orders under paragraph 17 above shall be subject to special parliamentary procedure.
- 19 (1) Where, on a representation made by statutory undertakers, the appropriate Minister is satisfied that the fulfilment of any obligations incurred by those undertakers in connection with the carrying on of their undertaking has been rendered impracticable by an act or event to which this sub-paragraph applies, the appropriate Minister may, if he thinks fit, by order direct that the statutory undertakers shall be relieved of the fulfilment of that obligation, either absolutely or to such extent as may be specified in the order.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) above applies to the following acts and events:—
- (a) the compulsory acquisition under the Part of this Act of any land in which an interest was held, or which was used, for the purpose of the carrying on of the undertaking of the statutory undertakers;
 - (b) the extinguishment of a right or the imposition of any requirement by virtue of paragraph 14 above.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) As soon as may be after making a representation to the appropriate Minister under sub-paragraph (1) above, the appropriate statutory undertakers shall, as may be directed by the appropriate Minister, either publish (in such form and manner as may be so directed) a notice giving such particulars as may be so directed of the matters to which the representation relates, and specifying the time within which, and the manner in which, objections to the making of an order on the representation may be made, or serve such a notice on such persons, or persons of such classes, as may be so directed, or both publish and serve such notices.
 - (4) If any objection to the making of an order under this paragraph is duly made and is not withdrawn before the order is made, the order shall be subject to special parliamentary procedure.
 - (5) Immediately after an order is made under his paragraph by the appropriate Minister, he shall publish a notice stating that the order has been made and naming a place where a copy of it may be seen at all reasonable hours, and shall serve a like notice—
 - (a) on any person who duly made an objection to the order and has sent to the appropriate Minister a request in writing to serve him with the notice required by this sub-paragraph, specifying an address for service, and
 - (b) on such other persons (if any) as the appropriate Minister thinks fit.
 - (6) Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, an order under this paragraph shall become operative on the date on which the notice required by sub-paragraph (5) above is first published.
 - (7) Where in accordance with sub-paragraph (4) above the order is subject to special parliamentary procedure, sub-paragraph (6) above shall not apply.
 - (8) If any person aggrieved by an order under this paragraph wishes to question the validity of the order on the ground that it is not within the powers conferred by this paragraph, or that any requirement of this paragraph has not been complied with in relation to the order, he may, within six weeks from the date on which the notice required by sub-paragraph (5) above is first published, make an application to the High Court (or in Scotland the Court of Session) under this paragraph.
 - (9) On any application under sub-paragraph (8) above the High Court (or the Court of Session)—
 - (a) may by interim order wholly or in part suspend the operation of the order, either generally or in so far as it affects any property of the applicant, until the final determination of the proceedings;
 - (b) if satisfied that the order is wholly or to any extent outside the powers conferred by this paragraph, or that the interests of the applicant have been substantially prejudiced by the failure to comply with any requirement of this paragraph, may wholly or in part quash the order, either generally or in so far as it affects any property of the applicant.
 - (10) Subject to sub-paragraph (8) above, the validity of an order under this paragraph shall not be questioned in any legal proceedings whatsoever, either before or after the order has been made.
- 20 (1) For the purposes of paragraphs 17 and 19 above, an objection to the making of an order thereunder shall not be treated as duly made unless—
 - (a) the objection is made within the time and in the manner specified in the notice required by paragraph 18 or (as the case may be) 19 above; and

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) a statement in writing of the grounds of the objection is comprised in or submitted with the objection.
- (2) Where an objection to the making of such an order is duly made in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) above and is not withdrawn, the following provisions of this paragraph shall have effect in relation thereto; but, in the application of those provisions to an order under paragraph 17 above, any reference to the appropriate Minister shall be construed as a reference to the Secretary of State and the appropriate Minister.
- (3) Unless the appropriate Minister decides apart from the objection not to make an order, or decides to make a modification which is agreed to by the objector as meeting the objection, the appropriate Minister, before making a final decision, shall consider the grounds of the objection as set out in the statement, and may, if he thinks fit, require the objector to submit within a specified period a further statement in writing as to any of the matters to which the objection relates.
- (4) In so far as the appropriate Minister, after considering the grounds of the objection as set out in the original statement and in any such further statement, is satisfied that the objection relates to a matter which can be dealt with in the assessment of compensation, the appropriate Minister may treat the objection as irrelevant for the purpose of making a final decision.
- (5) If, after considering the grounds of the objection as set out in the original statement and in any such further statement, the appropriate Minister is satisfied that, for the purpose of making a final decision, he is sufficiently informed as to the matters to which the objection relates, or if, where a further statement has been required, it is not submitted within the specified period, the appropriate Minister may make a final decision without further investigation as to those matters.
- (6) Subject to sub-paragraphs (4) and (5) above, the appropriate Minister, before making a final decision, shall afford to the objector an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed for the purpose by the appropriate Minister; and if the objector avails himself of that opportunity, the appropriate Minister shall afford an opportunity of appearing and being heard on the same occasion to the statutory undertakers, local authority or Minister on whose representation the order is proposed to be made, and to any other persons to whom it appears to the appropriate Minister to be expedient to afford such an opportunity.
- (7) Notwithstanding anything in the preceding provisions of this paragraph, if it appears to the appropriate Minister that the matters to which the objection relates are such as to require investigation by public local inquiry before he makes a final decision, he shall cause such an inquiry to be held; and where he determines to cause such an inquiry to be held, any of the requirements of those provisions to which effect has not been given at the time of that determination shall be dispensed with.
- (8) In this paragraph any reference to making a final decision, in relation to an order, is a reference to deciding whether to make the order or what modification (if any) ought to be made.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART IV

ACQUISITION OF RIGHTS

General

- 21 (1) [^{F190}The 1946 Act and] the ^{M63}Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 shall have effect with the modifications necessary to make them apply to the compulsory purchase of rights by virtue of section 142(4) above as they apply to the compulsory purchase of land so that, in appropriate contexts, references in those Acts to land are read as referring, or as including references, to the rights or to land over which the rights are or are to be exercisable, according to the requirements of the particular context.
- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (1) above, in relation to the purchase of rights in pursuance of section 143(4) above—
- (a) [^{F191}Part III of Schedule 1 to the 1946 Act (which provides for special parliamentary procedure in the case of the purchase of land of certain descriptions) shall have effect with the adaptations specified in paragraph 22 below:]
 - (b) Part I of the said Act of 1965 (which relates to compulsory purchases under the 1946 Act) shall have effect with the modifications specified in paragraph 23 below; and
 - (c) the enactments relating to compensation for the compulsory purchase of land shall apply with the necessary modifications as they apply to such compensation.

Textual Amendments

F190 Words repealed (E.W.) by [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\), s. 34, Sch. 6 Pt. I](#)

F191 [Para. 21\(2\)\(a\)](#) repealed (E.W.) by [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\), s. 34, Sch. 6 Pt. I](#)

Marginal Citations

M63 [1965 c. 56 \(28:1\)](#).

^{F192}22

Textual Amendments

F192 [Sch. 20 para. 3, Sch. 21 para. 14, Sch. 28 Pt. IV para. 22](#) repealed by [Acquisition of Land Act 1981 \(c. 67, SIF 28:1\), s. 34, Sch. 6 Pt. I](#)

Adaptation of Part I of 1965 Act

- 23 (1) In the ^{M64}Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 (hereafter in this Part of this Schedule referred to as “the Act”) for section 7 (which relates to compensation) there shall be substituted the following—
- “7 (1) In assessing the compensation to be paid by the acquiring authority under this Act regard shall be had not only to the extent, if any, to which the value of the land over which the right is purchased is depreciated by the purchase but also to the damage, if any, to be sustained by the owner of the land by

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

reason of injurious affection of other land of the owner by the exercise of the right.

- (2) The modifications subject to which subsection (1) of section 44 of the ^{M65}Land Compensation Act 1973 is to have effect, as applied by subsection (2) of that section to compensation for injurious affection under this section, are that for the words “land is acquired or taken” there shall be substituted the words “a right over land is purchased” and for the words “acquired or taken from him” there shall be substituted the words “over which the right is exercisable”.

- [^{F193}(2) Section 8(1) of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 has effect as if references to acquiring land were to acquiring a right in the land, and Schedule 2A to that Act is to be read as if, for that Schedule, there were substituted—

“SCHEDULE
2A

COUNTER-NOTICE REQUIRING PURCHASE OF LAND

Introduction

- 1 (1) This Schedule applies where an acquiring authority serve a notice to treat in respect of a right over the whole or part of a house, building or factory.
- (2) But see section 2A of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (under which a compulsory purchase order can exclude from this Schedule land that is 9 metres or more below the surface).
- 2 In this Schedule “house” includes any park or garden belonging to a house.

Counter-notice requiring purchase of land

- 3 A person who is able to sell the house, building or factory (“the owner”) may serve a counter-notice requiring the authority to purchase the owner’s interest in the house, building or factory.
- 4 A counter-notice under paragraph 3 must be served within the period of 28 days beginning with the day on which the notice to treat was served.

Response to counter-notice

- 5 On receiving a counter-notice the acquiring authority must decide whether to—
- (a) withdraw the notice to treat,
 - (b) accept the counter-notice, or
 - (c) refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal.
- 6 The authority must serve notice of their decision on the owner within the period of 3 months beginning with the day on which the counter-notice is served (“the decision period”).
- 7 If the authority decide to refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal they must do so within the decision period.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 8 If the authority do not serve notice of a decision within the decision period they are to be treated as if they had served notice of a decision to withdraw the notice to treat at the end of that period.
- 9 If the authority serve notice of a decision to accept the counter-notice, the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in the house, building or factory.

Determination by Upper Tribunal

- 10 On a referral under paragraph 7 the Upper Tribunal must determine whether the acquisition of the right would—
- (a) in the case of a house, building or factory, cause material detriment to the house, building or factory, or
 - (b) in the case of a park or garden, seriously affect the amenity or convenience of the house to which the park or garden belongs.
- 11 In making its determination, the Upper Tribunal must take into account—
- (a) the effect of the acquisition of the right,
 - (b) the proposed use of the right, and
 - (c) if the right is proposed to be acquired for works or other purposes extending to other land, the effect of the whole of the works and the use of the other land.
- 12 If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquisition of the right would have either of the consequences described in paragraph 10 it must determine how much of the house, building or factory the authority ought to be required to take.
- 13 If the Upper Tribunal determines that the authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in that land.
- 14 (1) If the Upper Tribunal determines that the authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory, the authority may at any time within the period of 6 weeks beginning with the day on which the Upper Tribunal makes its determination withdraw the notice to treat in relation to that land.
- (2) If the acquiring authority withdraws the notice to treat under this paragraph they must pay the person on whom the notice was served compensation for any loss or expense caused by the giving and withdrawal of the notice.
 - (3) Any dispute as to the compensation is to be determined by the Upper Tribunal.”]
- (3) The following provisions of the Act (which state the effect of a deed poll executed in various circumstances, where there is no conveyance by persons with interests in the land), namely—
- section 9(4) (failure of owners to convey);
 - paragraph 10(3) of Schedule 1 (owners under incapacity);
 - paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 (absent and untraced owners); and
 - paragraphs 2(3) and 7(2) of Schedule 4 (common land),

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

shall be so modified as to secure that, as against persons with interests in the land which are expressed to be overridden by the deed, the right which is to be purchased compulsorily is vested absolutely in the acquiring authority.

- (4) Section 11 of the Act (powers of entry) shall be so modified as to secure that, as from the date on which the acquiring authority has served notice to treat in respect of any right, it has power, exercisable in the like circumstances and subject to the like conditions, to enter for the purpose of exercising that right (which shall be deemed for this purpose to have been created on the date of service of the notice); and sections 12 (penalty for unauthorised entry) and 13 (entry on [^{F194}enforcement officer's or sheriff's warrant] in the event of obstruction) of the Act shall be modified correspondingly.
- (5) Section 20 of the Act (compensation for short-term tenants) shall apply with the modifications necessary to secure that persons with such interests as are mentioned in that section are compensated in a manner corresponding to that in which they would be compensated on a compulsory acquisition of the interests but taking into account only the extent (if any) of such interference with such interests as is actually caused, or likely to be caused, by the exercise of the right in question.
- (6) Section 22 of the Act (protection of acquiring authority's possession of land where by inadvertence an interest in the land has not been purchased) shall be so modified as to enable the acquiring authority, in circumstances corresponding to those referred to in that section, to continue to be entitled to exercise the right in question, subject to compliance with that section as respects compensation.

Textual Amendments

F193 Sch. 28 para. 23(2) substituted (3.2.2017) by [Housing and Planning Act 2016 \(c. 22\)](#), s. 216(3), Sch. 17 paras. 6, 7; [S.I. 2017/75](#), reg. 3(g) (with reg. 5)

F194 Words in Sch. 28 para. 23(4) substituted (1.4.2008) by [Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 \(c. 15\)](#), s. 148, [Sch. 22 para. 2](#); [S.I. 2007/2709](#), art. 5(b)

Marginal Citations

M64 1965 c. 56.

M65 1973 c. 26 (28:1).

SCHEDULE 29

Section 149.

PLANNING FUNCTIONS OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS— ENGLAND AND WALES

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C39 Sch. 29 modified (E.) (30.3.2006) by [London Olympic Games and Paralympic Games Act 2006 \(c. 12\)](#), ss. 5(2)(3)(a), 40(1)(b)

PART I

Enactments referred to in Section 149(3)(a)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F195}Sections [^{F196}171C,] 172, 173, [^{F196}173A,] 178, 183, 184, [^{F197}187A,][^{F196} 187B,] 188, [^{F196}196A to 196C] 197, 198, 199, 201, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213 to 215, 219, 220 and 224 [^{F196}324(1)(b) and (c) and (7)] of the 1990 Act.

Textual Amendments

F195 Words substituted as provided by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(12)**

F196 Words in Sch. 29 Pt. I inserted (E.W.) (2.1.1992) by Planning and Compensation Act 1991 (c. 34, SIF 123:1), s. 32, **Sch. 7, para. 5** (with s. 84(5)); S.I. 1991/2905, art. 3, **Sch. 1**.

F197 Words in Sch. 29 Pt. I inserted (E.W.) (27.7.1992) by Planning and Compensation Act 1991 (c. 34, SIF 123:1), ss. 32, 84(2), **Sch. 7, para. 5** (with s. 84(5)); S.I. 1992/1630, art. 2, **Sch.1**.

Sections 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13 to 16, 20, 23 to 25, 38, 42, [^{F198}44A,] 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 60, 69 to 72, 74, 75 and 82 [^{F198}88 and 88A] of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.]

Textual Amendments

F198 Words in Sch. 29 Pt. I inserted (E.W.) (2.1.1992) by Planning and Compensation Act 1991 (c. 34, SIF 123:1), s. 25, **Sch. 3, Pt. II, para. 17** (with s. 84(5)); S.I. 1991/2905, art. 3.

PART II

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 149(3)(B)

An order made by virtue of section 149(3)(b) may make the following modifications in relation to the urban development corporation specified in the order and to land in that corporation's area:—

- [^{F199}“1 Section 139 of the 1990 Act shall have effect as if after the word “undertakers” there were inserted—
- (a) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) the words “or an urban development corporation”;
 - (b) in paragraph (c) of that subsection, the words “or any urban development corporation”; and
 - (c) in subsection (3), the words “or urban development corporation”.
- 2 Section 140(2)(d) of that Act shall have effect as if after the word “undertakers” there were inserted the words “or an urban development corporation”.
- 3 Section 141(4) of that Act shall have effect as if after the word “undertakers” there were inserted the words “or an urban development corporation”.
- 4 Section 143(1)(b) of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) after the word “undertakers” in the first place where it occurs, there were inserted the words “or an urban development corporation”; and
 - (b) after that word, in the second place where it occurs, there were inserted the words “or that corporation”.
- 5 The definition of “relevant provisions” in section 148 of that Act shall have effect as if after the word “unndertaking” there were added the words “or, in the case of an urban

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- development corporation, section 142 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980."
- 6** Section 249 of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) in subsection (1) after the word "applies" there were inserted the words "subject to subsection (1A)"; and
 - (b) the following subsection were inserted after that subsection—
- (") Any reference in this section and in section 250 to a local planning authority is to be construed as including a reference to an urban development corporation."
- 7** Section 251 of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) in subsection (1), for the word "Where" there were substituted the words "Subject to subsection (1A), where"; and
 - (b) the following subsection was inserted after that subsection—
- (") Where any land has been acquired by an urban development corporation or has vested in such a corporation and is for the time being held by them for the purpose of regenerating their area, the Secretary of State may by order extinguish any public right of way over the land if he is satisfied that an alternative right of way has been or will be provided or that the provision of an alternative right of way is not required."
- 8** Section 258 of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) in subsection (1), for the word "Where" there were substituted the words "Subject to subsection (1A), where"; and
 - (b) the following subsection were inserted after that subsection—
- (") Where any land has been acquired by an urban development corporation or has vested in such a corporation and is for the time being held by them for the purpose of regenerating their area, then, subject to section 259, the urban development corporation may by order extinguish any public right of way across the land being a footpath or bridleway, if they are satisfied that an alternative right of way has been or will be provided or that the provision of an alternative right of way is not required."
- 9** Section 330 of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) after the words "local authority" in the first place where they occur in subsection (1), there were inserted the words "or an urban development corporation"; and
 - (b) after those words, in the second place where they occur in subsection (1) and in subsection (3), there were inserted the words "or corporation".
- 10** Section 33 of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 shall have effect as if—
- (a) in subsection (1)(b) after the word "undertakers" there were inserted the words "or an urban development corporation";
 - (b) in subsection (1)(c), after the word "undertakers" there were inserted the words "or an urban development corporation";
 - (c) in subsection (3), after the word "undertakers" there were inserted the words "or corporation".
- 11** Section 34(2)(d) of that Act shall have effect as if after the word "undertakers" there were inserted the words "or an urban development corporation".
- 12** Section 35(6) of that Act shall have effect as if after the word "undertakers" there were inserted the words "or an urban development corporation".

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 13 Section 36(4) of that Act shall have effect as if after the word “undertakers” in the first place where it occurs there were inserted the words “or an urban development corporation” and in the second place where it occurs there were inserted the words “or that corporation”.
- 14 Section 91(2) of that Act shall have effect as if the words “urban development corporation” were inserted at the appropriate place.”]

Textual Amendments

F199 Sch. 29 Pt. II paras. 1–14 substituted by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, Sch. 2 para. 44(13)

SCHEDULE 30

Section 149

PLANNING FUNCTIONS OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS—SCOTLAND

PART I

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 149(8)(A)

[^{F200}Sections 125, 127 to 129, 135, 140, 141, 147, 159 to 161, 163, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 179, 182 and 186 of the 1997 Act.

Textual Amendments

F200 Words in Sch. 30 Pt. I substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(11)

Sections 3, 4, 7, 9, 12 to 14, 20 to 24, 34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 48(1), 49, 61 to 64, 66, 73(2) to (4) and 77 of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) (Scotland) Act 1997.]

PART II

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 149(8)(B)

An order made by virtue of section 149(7)(b) may make the following modifications in relation to the urban development corporation specified in the order and to land in that corporation’s area:—

[^{F201} Section 90 of the 1997 Act shall have effect as if after “undertakers” there were inserted—

- (a) in subsection (1)(b), “or an urban development corporation”;
- (b) in subsection (1)(c), “or any urban development corporation”; and
- (c) in subsection (3), “or urban development corporation”.]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F201 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F202}2 Section 91(2)(c) of that Act shall have effect as if, after “undertakers”, there were inserted “or an urban development corporation”.]

Textual Amendments

F202 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F203}3 Section 92(4) of that Act shall have effect as if, after “undertakers” in the first and second places where it occurs, there were inserted respectively “or an urban development corporation” and “or that corporation”.]

Textual Amendments

F203 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F204}4 Section 94(1)(b) of that Act shall have effect as if, after “undertakers” in the first and second places where it occurs, there were inserted respectively “or an urban development corporation” and “or that corporation”.]

Textual Amendments

F204 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F205}5 The definition of “relevant provisions” in section 99 of that Act shall have effect as if, after “undertaking”, there were added “or, in the case of an urban development corporation, section 142 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980”.]

Textual Amendments

F205 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F206}6 Section 203 of that Act shall have effect as if—
 (a) in subsection (1), after “applies” there were inserted “subject to subsection (1A)”; and
 (b) the following subsection were inserted after that subsection—

(") Any reference in this section and in section 203 to a competent authority is to be construed as including a reference to an urban development corporation."]

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F206 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F207} Section 205 of that Act shall have effect as if, after “authorities”, there were inserted “and, in an urban development area, the urban development corporation”.]

Textual Amendments

F207 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F208} Section 206 of that Act shall have effect as if—
(a) in subsection (1), for “Where” there were substituted “Subject to subsection (1A), where”; and
(b) the following subsection were inserted after that subsection—

(") Where any land has been acquired by an urban development corporation or has vested in such a corporation and is for the time being held by them for the purpose of regenerating their area—

- (a) the Secretary of State may by order extinguish any public right of way over the land if he is satisfied that an alternative right of way has been or will be provided or that the provision of an alternative right of way is not required;
(b) subject to paragraphs 4 and 5 of Schedule 16 to this Act, the urban development corporation may by order extinguish any such right over the land, being a footpath or bridleway, if they are so satisfied.”]

Textual Amendments

F208 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F209} Section 272 of that Act shall have effect as if, in subsection (1), after “local authority” there were inserted “or an urban development corporation”.]

Textual Amendments

F209 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

[^{F210} Section 29 of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) (Scotland) Act 1997 shall have effect as if—

- (a) in subsection (1)(b) and (c), after “undertakers” there were inserted “or an urban development corporation”; and
(b) in subsection (3), after “undertakers” there were inserted “or corporation”.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F210 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

- ^{F211}11 Section 30 of that Act shall have effect as if—
- (a) in subsection (2)(c), after “undertakers” there were inserted “or an urban development corporation”; and
 - (b) in each of subsections (3), (4) and (5), after “undertakers” there were inserted “or corporation”.

Textual Amendments

F211 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

- ^{F212}12 Section 31(6) of that Act shall have effect as if after “undertakers” there were inserted “or an urban development corporation”.

Textual Amendments

F212 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

- ^{F213}13 Section 32(4) of that Act shall have effect as if after “undertakers” in the first and second places where it occurs there were inserted respectively “or an urban development corporation” and “or that corporation”.

Textual Amendments

F213 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

- [^{F214}14 Section 81(2) of that Act shall have effect as if “urban development corporation” were inserted in the appropriate place.]

Textual Amendments

F214 Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-14 substituted (27.5.1997) for Sch. 30 Pt. II paras. 1-9 by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), Sch. 2 para. 31(12)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULE 31

Section 164.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS: FINANCE ETC.

PART I

PRELIMINARY

- 1 (1) References in this Schedule to a corporation are to an urban development corporation.
- (2) The financial year of a corporation shall begin with 1 April and references to a financial year in relation to a corporation shall be construed accordingly.

PART II

FINANCE

Financial duties

- 2 (1) After consultation with a corporation, the Secretary of State may, with the Treasury's approval, determine the financial duties of the corporation, and different determinations may be made in relation to different corporations or for different functions and activities of the same corporation.
- (2) The Secretary of State shall give the corporation notice of every determination, and a determination may—
 - (a) relate to a period beginning before the date on which it is made;
 - (b) contain incidental or supplementary provisions;
 - (c) be varied by a subsequent determination.

Government grants

- 3 (1) The Secretary of State may (out of money provided by Parliament and with the Treasury's consent) pay to a corporation, in respect of the exercise of its functions and in respect of its administrative expenses, such sums as he may (with the Treasury's approval) determine.
- (2) The payment may be made on such terms as the Secretary of State (with the Treasury's approval) provides.

Borrowing

- 4 (1) A corporation may borrow temporarily, by way of overdraft or otherwise, such sums as it may require for meeting its obligations and discharging its functions—
 - (a) in sterling from the Secretary of State, or
 - (b) with the consent of the Secretary of State, or in accordance with any general authority given by the Secretary of State, either in sterling or in a currency other than sterling from a person other than the Secretary of State.
- (2) A corporation may borrow otherwise than by way of temporary loan such sums as the corporation may require—
 - (a) in sterling from the Secretary of State, or

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) with the consent of the Secretary of State, in a currency other than sterling from a person other than the Secretary of State.
- (3) The Secretary of State may lend to a corporation any sums it has power to borrow from him sub-paragraph (1) or (2) above.
- (4) The Treasury may issue to the Secretary of State out of the National Loans Fund any sums necessary to enable him to make loans under sub-paragraph (3) above.
- (5) Loans made under sub-paragraph (3) above shall be repaid to the Secretary of State at such times and by such methods, and interest on the loans shall be paid to him at such times and at such rates, as he may determine.
- (6) All sums received by the Secretary of State under sub-paragraph (5) above shall be paid into the National Loans Fund.
- (7) References in this paragraph to the Secretary of State are references to him acting with the Treasury's approval.

Guarantees

- 5 (1) The Treasury may guarantee, in such manner and on such conditions as they think fit, the repayment of the principal of [^{F215}the payment of interest on and the discharge of any other financial obligation in connection with] any sums which a corporation borrows from a person or body other than the Secretary of State.
- (2) Immediately after a guarantee is given under this paragraph, the Treasury shall lay a statement of the guarantee before each House of Parliament; and where any sum is issued for fulfilling a guarantee so given, the Treasury shall lay before each House of Parliament a statement relating to that sum, as soon as possible after the end of each financial year, beginning with which the sum is issued and ending with that in which all liability in respect of the principal of the sum and in respect of interest on it is finally discharged.
- [^{F216}(3) Any sums required for fulfilling a guarantee under this paragraph shall be charged on and issued out of—
 - (a) the Consolidated Fund, if required by the Treasury, or
 - (b) the Welsh Consolidated Fund, if required by the Welsh Ministers.]
- (4) If any sums are issued in fulfilment of a guarantee given under this paragraph, the corporation shall make to the Treasury, at such times and in such manner as the Treasury may from time to time direct, payments of such amounts as the Treasury so direct in or towards repayment of the sums so issued and payments of interest, at such rates as the Treasury so direct, on what is outstanding for the time being in respect of sums so issued.
- (5) Any sums received by the Treasury in pursuance of sub-paragraph (4) above shall be paid into the Consolidated Fund.

Textual Amendments

F215 Words substituted by virtue of [Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Act 1983 \(c. 29, SIF 99:1\)](#), s. 4(1), [Sch. 2](#)

F216 [Sch. 31 para. 5\(3\)](#) substituted (1.4.2007) by [Government of Wales Act 2006 \(c. 32\)](#), s. 161(3), [Sch. 10 para. 12](#) (with [Sch. 11 para. 22](#))

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C40 Sch. 31 para. 5(3) modified (temp.) (25.7.2006) by [Government of Wales Act 2006 \(c. 32\), s. 161\(2\)](#), [Sch. 11 para. 59\(a\)](#)

Assumed debt

- 6 (1) On any acquisition to which this paragraph applies, a corporation shall assume a debt to the Secretary of State of such amount as may be notified to the corporation in writing by him, with the Treasury's approval.
- (2) This paragraph applies to any acquisition by the corporation of property held—
- (a) by or on behalf of the Crown, or
 - (b) by a company all of whose shares are held by or on behalf of the Crown or by a wholly owned subsidiary of such a company.
- (3) Subject to sub-paragraph (4) below, the amount to be notified is the aggregate of the following:—
- (a) the consideration given when the property was first brought into public ownership, and
 - (b) the costs and expenses of and incidental to its being brought into public ownership.
- (4) If it appears to the Secretary of State that there has been such a change in circumstances since the property was first brought into public ownership that its true value would not be reflected by reference to the consideration mentioned in sub-paragraph (3) above, the Secretary of State, with the Treasury's approval, shall determine the amount to be notified.
- (5) The rate of interest payable on the debt assumed by a corporation under this paragraph, and the date from which interest is to begin to accrue, the arrangements for paying off the principal, and the other terms of the debt shall be such as the Secretary of State, with the Treasury's approval, may from time to time determine.
- (6) Different rates and dates may be determined under sub-paragraph (5) above with respect to different portions of the debt.
- (7) Any sums received by the Secretary of State under sub-paragraph (5) above shall be paid into the National Loans Fund.

Surplus funds

- 7 (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State, after consultation with the Treasury and the corporation, that a corporation has a surplus, whether on capital or on revenue account, after making allowance by way of transfer to reserve or otherwise for its future requirements, the corporation shall, if the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury and after consultation with the corporation so directs, pay to the Secretary of State such sum not exceeding the amount of that surplus as may be specified in the direction.
- (2) Any sum received by the Secretary of State under this paragraph shall, subject to sub-paragraph (4) below, be paid into the Consolidated Fund.
- (3) The whole or part of any payment made to the Secretary of State by a corporation under sub-paragraph (1) above shall, if the Secretary of State with the Treasury's

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

approval so determines, be treated as made by way of repayment of such part of the principal of loans under paragraph 4(3) above, and as made in respect of the repayments due at such times, as may be so determined.

- (4) Any sum treated under sub-paragraph (3) above as a repayment of a loan shall be paid by the Secretary of State into the National Loans Fund.

Financial limits

- [^{F217}8 (1) The aggregate amount of the sums mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) below shall not exceed £30 million or such greater sum not exceeding £100 million as the Secretary of State may by order made by statutory instrument specify.
- (2) The sums are—
- (a) sums borrowed by all corporations under paragraph 4 above minus repayments made in respect of those sums; and
 - (b) sums issued by the Treasury in fulfilment of guarantees under paragraph 5 above of debts of all corporations.
- (3) No order under sub-paragraph (1) above shall have effect until approved by a resolution of the House of Commons.]

Textual Amendments

F217 Para. 8 substituted by [Urban Development Corporations \(Financial Limits\) Act 1987 \(c. 57, SIF 123:1, 2\), s. 1\(1\)](#)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C41 [Sch. 31 para. 8](#): transfer of certain functions (1.7.1999) by [S.I. 1999/672, art. 5, Sch. 2](#)

Grants and loans: accounts

- 9 (1) The Secretary of State shall prepare in respect of each financial year an account—
- (a) of the sums paid to corporations under paragraph 3 above,
 - (b) of the sums issued to him under paragraph 4(4) above and the sums received by him under paragraph 4(5) above and the disposal by him of those sums, and
 - (c) of the sums paid into the Consolidated Fund or National Loans Fund under paragraph 7 above.
- (2) The Secretary of State shall send the account to the Comptroller and Auditor General before the end of the month of November next following the end of that year.
- (3) The Comptroller and Auditor General shall examine, certify and report on the account and lay copies of it and of his report before each House of Parliament.
- (4) The form of the account and the manner of preparing it shall be such as the Treasury may direct.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART III

GENERAL ACCOUNTS ETC.

Accounts

10

–

- (1) A corporation shall keep proper accounts and other records in relation to them.
- (2) The accounts and records shall show, in respect of the financial year to which they relate, a true and fair view of the corporation's activities.
- (3) A corporation shall prepare in respect of each financial year a statement of accounts complying with any requirement which the Secretary of State has (with the Treasury's consent) notified in writing to the corporation relating to—
 - (a) the information to be contained in the statement;
 - (b) the manner in which the information is to be presented; and
 - (c) the methods and principles according to which the statement is to be prepared.
- (4) Subject to any requirement notified to be corporation under sub-paragraph (3) above, in preparing any statement of accounts in accordance with that sub-paragraph the corporation shall follow, with respect to each of the matters specified in paragraphs (a) to (c) of that sub-paragraph, such course as may for the time being be approved by the Secretary of State with the Treasury's consent.

^{F218}10A.

Textual Amendments

F218 Sch. 31 para. 10A omitted (21.12.2017) by virtue of [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/1313\)](#), art. 1, [Sch. 1 para. 2\(a\)](#)

Audit

- [^{F219}10B.] The Ebbsfleet Development Corporation shall send a copy of its accounts and statement of accounts for each financial year ending on or after 31st March 2018 to the Comptroller and Auditor General as soon as reasonably practicable after the end of that year.
- (2) The Comptroller and Auditor General shall examine, certify and report on the accounts and statement received under sub-paragraph (1).]

Textual Amendments

F219 Sch. 31 para. 10B inserted (21.12.2017) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/1313\)](#), art. 1, [Sch. 1 para. 2\(b\)](#)

- 11 (1) [^{F220}The accounts and statements of accounts of a corporation to which paragraph [^{F221}10B] does not apply] shall be audited by an auditor to be appointed annually by the Secretary of State in relation to the corporation.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- [^{F222}(2) A person shall not be appointed under sub-paragraph (1) unless he is eligible for appointment as a [^{F223}statutory auditor under Part 42 of the Companies Act 2006].]
- (3) A person shall not be qualified for appointment under sub-paragraph (1) above if the person is—
- (a) a member, officer or servant of the corporation, [^{F224}; or]
 - (b) a partner of, or employed by, a member, officer or servant of the corporation, or
 - [^{F225}(c) a body corporate of which a member, officer or servant of the corporation is a director or officer.]

Textual Amendments

- F220** Words in Sch. 31 para. 11(1) substituted (23.3.2005) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/913\)](#), arts. 1, **2(4)**
- F221** Word in Sch. 31 para. 11(1) substituted (21.12.2017) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/1313\)](#), art. 1, **Sch. 1 para. 2(c)**
- F222** Sch. 31, para. 11(2) substituted (1.10.1991) by S.I. 1991/1997, reg. 2, **Sch. para. 37(a)** (with reg. 4)
- F223** Words in Sch. 31 para. 11(2) substituted (6.4.2008) by [The Companies Act 2006 \(Consequential Amendments etc\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/948\)](#), art. 2(2), **Sch. 1 para. 1(v)** (with arts. 6, 11, 12)
- F224** Word in Sch. 31, para. 11(3)(a) added (1.10.1991) by S.I. 1991/1997, reg. 2, **Sch. para. 37(b)(i)** (with reg. 4)
- F225** Sch. 31, para. 11(3)(c) substituted (1.10.1991) by S.I. 1991/1997, reg. 2, **Sch. para. 37(b)(ii)** (with reg. 4)

Transmission to Secretary of State

- [^{F226}12 As soon as the accounts and statement of accounts of a corporation for any financial year have been audited under paragraph [^{F227}10B(2)] or 11(1), the corporation shall send to the Secretary of State a copy of the statement, together with—
- (a) if the accounts and statement have been audited under paragraph [^{F227}10B(2)], a copy of the Comptroller and Auditor General's report on the accounts and statement,
 - (b) if the accounts and statement have been audited under paragraph 11(1), a copy of any report made by the auditor on the accounts or on the statement.]

Textual Amendments

- F226** Sch. 31 para. 12 substituted (23.3.2005) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/913\)](#), arts. 1, **2(5)**
- F227** Word in Sch. 31 para. 12 substituted (21.12.2017) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/1313\)](#), art. 1, **Sch. 1 para. 2(d)**

Reports

- 13 (1) As soon as possible after the end of each financial year, a corporation shall make to the Secretary of State a report dealing generally with the corporation's operations during the year, and shall include in the report a copy of its audited statement of accounts of that year.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (1) above, a report under this paragraph shall deal with the operation during the year of the corporation's arrangements for consultation about the exercise of its powers with local authorities the whole or any part of whose area is included in the urban development area.

[^{F228}(3) The Secretary of State shall lay before each House of Parliament—

- (a) a copy of the report under this paragraph, and
- (b) in the case of a corporation whose accounts and statement of accounts have been audited under paragraph [^{F229}10B(2)], a copy of the report sent to him under paragraph 12(a).]

Textual Amendments

F228 Sch. 31 para. 13(3) substituted (23.3.2005) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/913\)](#), arts. 1, **2(6)**

F229 Word in Sch. 31 para. 13(3)(b) substituted (21.12.2017) by [The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 \(Audit of Public Bodies\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/1313\)](#), art. 1, **Sch. 1 para. 2(e)**

Information

14 Without prejudice to paragraph 13 above, a corporation shall provide the Secretary of State with such information relating to its undertaking as he may require, and for that purpose shall permit any person authorised by the Secretary of State to inspect and make copies of the accounts, books, documents or papers of the corporation and shall afford such explanation of them as that person or the Secretary of State may reasonably require.

SCHEDULE 32

Section 179.

ENTERPRISE ZONES

PART I

DESIGNATION OF ZONES

Invitation to prepare scheme

1 (1) The bodies which may be invited to prepare a scheme under this Schedule are, in relation to England and Wales:—

- (a) a district council;
- [^{F230}(aa) the council of a Welsh county or county borough;]
- (b) a London borough council;
- (c) a new town corporation;
- (d) an urban development corporation.

(2) The bodies which may be invited to prepare a scheme under this Schedule are, in relation to Scotland:—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) a district or general planning authority within the meaning of section 172(4) of the 1973 Act;
 - (b) a new town corporation;
 - (c) an urban development corporation.
- (3) The Secretary of State may invite any of the bodies to prepare a scheme relating to the development of an area falling within the district [^{F231}county, county borough], borough, district or general planning authority area, new town area or urban development area (as the case may be) and send the scheme to him in accordance with this Schedule.
- (4) The invitation shall be made with a view to the designation as an enterprise zone of the area for which the scheme may be prepared.
- (5) The invitation—
- (a) shall specify the area for which the scheme may be prepared;
 - (b) may contain directions as to the drawing up of the scheme (in particular, as to its form or content or any consultations to be made).
- (6) The invitation may specify an area in which publicity is to be given under paragraph 2(2)(b) below.
- (7) In this paragraph—
- “new town area” means an area designated as the site of a new town by an order under section 1 of the [^{F232M66}New Towns Act 1981] or section 1 of the ^{M67}New Towns (Scotland) Act 1968;
- “new town corporation” means a development corporation established under either of those Acts;
- “urban development area” means an area designated as such under this Act;
- “urban development corporation” means a corporation established as such under this Act.

Textual Amendments

- F230** Sch. 32 para. 1(1)(aa) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6), **Sch. 16 para. 59(9)(a)** (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, **Sch. 2**
- F231** Words in Sch. 32 para. 1(3) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6), **Sch. 16 para. 59(9)(b)** (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, **Sch. 2**
- F232** Words substituted by **New Towns Act 1981 (c. 64, SIF 123:3)**, s. 81, **Sch. 12 para. 28(e)**

Marginal Citations

- M66** 1981 c. 64 (123:3).
- M67** 1968 c. 16 (123:4).

- 2 (1) A body which receives an invitation may prepare a scheme in draft in accordance with the terms of the invitation.
- (2) If it prepares a scheme under sub-paragraph (1) above, it shall take such steps as will in its opinion secure—
- (a) that—

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (i) if the area for which the scheme is to be prepared is within Greater London, adequate publicity is given to its provisions in Greater London;
 - (ii) if the area for which the scheme is to be prepared is in England^{F233} ... but outside Greater London, adequate publicity is given to its provisions in the county in which the area is situated;
 - [^{F234}(iiia) if the area for which the scheme is to be prepared is in Wales, adequate publicity is given to its provisions in the county or county borough in which the area is situated;] and
 - (iii) if the area for which the scheme is to be prepared is in Scotland, adequate publicity is given to its provisions in the region in which the area is situated; and
- (b) that adequate publicity is also given to the provisions of the scheme in any area specified under paragraph 1(6) above;
 - (c) that persons who may be expected to want to make representations to the body with respect to the provisions are made aware that they are entitled to do so; and
 - (d) that such persons are given an adequate opportunity of making such representations within a period specified by the body (the specified period).
- (3) The body shall consider any representation—
- (a) which is made to it within the specified period, and
 - (b) which is made on the ground that all or part of the development specified in the scheme should not be granted planning permission in accordance with the terms of the scheme.

Textual Amendments

- F233** Words in Sch. 32 para. 2(2)(a)(ii) repealed (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6)(8), Sch. 16 para. 59(9)(c), Sch. 18 (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, Sch. 2
- F234** Sch. 32 para. 2(2)(a)(iiia) inserted (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 19, s. 66(6), Sch. 16 para. 59(9)(c) (with ss. 54(5)(7), 55(5), Sch. 17 paras. 22(1), 23(2)); S.I. 1996/396, art. 4, Sch. 2

Adoption of scheme

- 3
- (1) After the expiry of the specified period or, if any representations falling within paragraph 2(3) above have been made, after considering them, the body may adopt the scheme by resolution.
 - (2) The scheme adopted may be the scheme prepared in draft or, subject to sub-paragraph (3) below, that scheme as modified to take account of any such representation or any matter arising out of the representation.
 - (3) A scheme may not be modified in any way inconsistent with the Secretary of State's invitation under paragraph 1 above.
 - (4) As soon as practicable after adopting a scheme under this Schedule, the body shall—
 - (a) send a copy of the scheme to the Secretary of State,
 - (b) deposit a copy of the scheme at its principal office, and
 - (c) publish an advertisement in accordance with sub-paragraphs (7) and (8) below.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (5) Any member of the public may inspect the copy so deposited, and make copies of or extracts from it, at any reasonable time without payment.
- (6) The body shall make available copies of the scheme, at a reasonable cost, to any member of the public.
- (7) The advertisement shall contain—
 - (a) a statement that the scheme has been adopted;
 - (b) a statement that a copy of the scheme can be inspected without payment;
 - (c) a statement of the address where and times when it can be inspected; and
 - (d) a statement that, if the Secretary of State makes an order designating the area to which the scheme relates as an enterprise zone, the order will have effect to grant planning permission in accordance with the scheme.
- (8) The advertisement shall be published—
 - (a) in the London Gazette or, if the scheme relates to an area in Scotland, the Edinburgh Gazette; and
 - (b) on at least two occasions, in a newspaper circulating in the area to which the scheme relates.

Questioning scheme's validity

- 4 (1) If a person is aggrieved by a scheme adopted by a body under this Schedule and he wishes to question its validity on the ground that it is not within the powers conferred by this Schedule, or that any requirement of this Schedule has not been complied with, he may within the period of six weeks commencing with the first publication (whether in the London or Edinburgh Gazette or otherwise) under paragraph 3(8) above make an application under this paragraph to the High Court or, if the scheme relates to an area in Scotland, the Court of Session.
- (2) On such an application the High Court or the Court of Session, if satisfied—
 - (a) that the scheme is wholly or to any extent outside the powers conferred by this Schedule, or
 - (b) that the interests of the applicant would be substantially prejudiced by the failure to comply with any requirement of this Schedule if an order were made under this Schedule designating the area to which the scheme relates as an enterprise zone,
 may order that the Secretary of State shall not make an order under this Schedule designating the area as an enterprise zone in pursuance of the scheme, but (in a case where sub-paragraph (b) above applies) may further order that, if steps are taken to comply with the requirement concerned, an order may be made designating the area.
- (3) No order made by the Court under sub-paragraph (2) above prejudices the making of an order under this Schedule designating the area as an enterprise zone in pursuance of another scheme (so long as this Schedule is complied with).
- (4) Except as provided by this paragraph, the validity of a scheme adopted under this Schedule shall not be questioned in any legal proceedings whatsoever.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Designation of enterprise zone

- 5 (1) If a body adopts a scheme under this Schedule, the Secretary of State may (if he thinks it expedient to do so) by order designate the area to which scheme relates as an enterprise zone.
- (2) No order may be made until—
- (a) the expiry of the period of six weeks commencing with the first publication (whether in the London or Edinburgh Gazette or otherwise) under paragraph 3(8) above, or
 - (b) if an application in relation to the scheme is made under paragraph 4(1) above, the time at which any proceedings arising out of the application are disposed of,
- whichever is the later.
- (3) The power to make the order shall be exercisable—
- (a) by statutory instrument subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament, and
 - (b) only with the Treasury’s consent.
- (4) The order shall—
- (a) specify the date of the designation taking effect (the effective date);
 - (b) specify the period for which the area is to remain an enterprise zone;
 - (c) define the boundaries of the zone by means of a plan or map;
 - (d) designate as the enterprise zone authority the body which was invited to prepare the scheme.
- (5) The power to amend orders conferred by section 14 of the ^{M68}Interpretation Act 1978 does not include power to amend an order made under this paragraph.
- (6) The power to revoke orders conferred by that section does not include power to revoke an order made under this paragraph before the expiry of the period mentioned in sub-paragraph (4)(b) above.
- (7)
- ^{F235F236}(8)
- (9) In the following provisions of this Schedule references to a scheme are, in relation to an area designated as an enterprise zone under this paragraph, to the scheme adopted for the area under paragraph 3(1) above.

Textual Amendments

F235 Sch. 15 para. 23, Sch. 32 paras. 5(7), 15(2)(b)(i), 20(1), 22(2)(a), 23, 26(1A)(a) repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F236 Sch. 32 para. 5(8) repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C42 Sch. 32 para. 5 amended (E.W.) by the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (c. 8, SIF 123:1), s. 6(1)
Sch. 32 para. 5 extended (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 8, ss. 2(1), 278(2) (with s. 20)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Marginal Citations

M68 1978 c. 30 (115:1).

Publicity of designation

- 6 (1) As soon as practicable after the making of an order under paragraph 5 above, the body which adopted the scheme shall publish an advertisement in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) below.
- (2) The advertisement shall contain—
- (a) a statement that the order has been made and will have effect to make the area an enterprise zone; and
 - (b) a statement that a copy of the scheme can be inspected without payment and a statement of the address where and times when it can be inspected.
- (3) The advertisement shall be published—
- (a) in the London Gazette, or, if the scheme relates to an area in Scotland, the Edinburgh Gazette; and
 - (b) on at least two occasions, in a newspaper circulating in the area to which the scheme relates.

Right of entry

- 7 (1) Any person duly authorised in writing by a body which has been invited to prepare a scheme under this Schedule may at any reasonable time enter any land in the area to which the scheme relates (or could relate) for the purpose of surveying the land in connection with the preparation or adoption of a scheme under this Schedule.
- (2) In relation to England and Wales, [^{F237}subsection (8) of section 324 and section 325 of the 1990 Act] (giving of notice, compensation for damage, etc.) shall apply in relation to sub-paragraph (1) above as they apply in relation [^{F237}to section 324].
- (3) In relation to Scotland, [^{F238}subsection (6) of section 269 and section 270 of the 1997 Act] (giving of notice, compensation for damage, etc.) shall apply in relation to sub-paragraph (1) above as they apply in relation [^{F238}to section 269].

Textual Amendments

F237 Words substituted by [Planning \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 1990 \(c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2\), s. 4, Sch. 2 para. 44\(14\)\(a\)](#)

F238 Words in [Sch. 32 para. 7\(3\)](#) substituted (27.5.1997) by [1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6\(2\), Sch. 2 para. 31\(13\)\(a\)](#)

Acts referred to in Part I

- 8 In this Part of this Schedule—
- “^{F239}1990] Act” means the Town and Country Planning Act [^{F239}1990]
- “^{F240}1997] Act” means the ^{M69}Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act [^{F240}1997];
- “1973 Act” means the ^{M70}Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F239 Word substituted by [Planning \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 1990 \(c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2\), s. 4, Sch. 2 para. 44\(14\)\(b\)](#)

F240 Word in [Sch. 32 para. 8](#) substituted (27.5.1997) by [1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6\(2\), Sch. 2](#) parr. 31(13)(b)

Marginal Citations

M69 [1972 c. 52 \(123:2\)](#).

M70 [1973 c. 65 \(81:2\)](#).

PART II

MODIFICATION OF SCHEME, ETC.

Modification of scheme

- 9 (1) Where an order has been made under paragraph 5 above, the Secretary of State may invite the enterprise zone authority to prepare modifications to the scheme.
- (2) The invitation may contain directions as to the drawing up of the modifications (in particular, as to their form or content or any consultations to be made).
- 10 (1) The enterprise zone authority may prepare modifications to a scheme in draft in accordance with the terms of the invitation.
- (2) Paragraphs 2(2) and (3), 3 and 4 above shall apply in relation to modifications to a scheme as they apply in relation to a scheme.
- 11 (1) If an enterprise zone authority adopts modifications to a scheme, the Secretary of State may (if he thinks it expedient to do so) notify the authority of his approval of them.
- (2) No such notification may be given until—
- (a) the expiry of the period of six weeks commencing with the first publication (whether in the London or Edinburgh Gazette or otherwise) under paragraph 3(8) above (as applied by paragraph 10 above); or
- (b) if an application in relation to the scheme is made under paragraph 4(1) above (as so applied), the time at which any proceedings arising out of the application are disposed of,
- whichever is the later.
- (3) The notification shall specify the date of the modifications taking effect (the effective date of modification).
- 12 (1) As soon as practicable after the date of the notification, the enterprise zone authority shall publish an advertisement in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) below.
- (2) The advertisement shall contain—
- (a) a statement that the Secretary of State has notified the authority of his approval of the modifications; and
- (b) a statement that a copy of the modifications can be inspected without payment; and
- (c) a statement of the address where and times when they can be inspected.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) The advertisement shall be published—
 - (a) in the London Gazette or, if the scheme relates to an enterprise zone in Scotland, the Edinburgh Gazette; and
 - (b) on at least two occasions, in a newspaper circulating in the enterprise zone.
- 13 The power to modify a scheme under the preceding provisions of this Part of this Schedule includes power wholly to replace a scheme.
- 14 In the following provisions of this Schedule references to a modified scheme are references to a scheme modified under this Part of this Schedule.

Modification of orders by Secretary of State

- 15 (1) Subject to sub-paragraph (3) below, the Secretary of State may (if he thinks it expedient to do so) by order modify any order made under paragraph 5 above.
- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (1) above, an order under this paragraph—
 - (a) may extend the period for which the zone is to remain an enterprise zone; and
 - ^{F241}(b)
- (3) The power conferred by sub-paragraph (1) above does not include—
 - (a) power to alter the boundaries of an enterprise zone;
 - (b) power to designate a different enterprise zone authority for the zone; or
 - (c) power to reduce the period for which the zone is to remain an enterprise zone.
- (4) The power to make an order under this paragraph shall be exercisable—
 - (a) by statutory instrument subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament, and
 - (b) only with Treasury’s consent.
- (5) The power to amend orders conferred by section 14 of the ^{M71}Interpretation Act 1978 does not include power to amend an order made under this paragraph.
- (6) The power to revoke orders conferred by that section does not include power to revoke any order made under this paragraph which extends the period for which a zone is to remain an enterprise zone before the expiry of the extended period.

Textual Amendments
F241 Sch. 32 para. 15(2)(b) repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), Sch. 1 Pt. I (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Marginal Citations
M71 1978 c. 30.

Change of enterprise zone authority

- 16 (1) This paragraph applies where—
 - (a) the body designated as an enterprise zone authority is a new town corporation or an urban development corporation; and

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) the Secretary of State intends to make an order dissolving that body under section 41 of the ^{M72}New Towns Order 1965 (or section 36 of the ^{M73}New Towns (Scotland) Act 1968 or under section 166 above.
- (2) Where this paragraph applies, the Secretary of State may by order made by statutory instrument designate as the enterprise zone authority for the zone any body which he could have invited to prepare a scheme for the area comprised in the zone under paragraph 1 above.
- (3) An order under this paragraph shall specify the date on which the body is to become the enterprise zone authority.

Marginal Citations

M72 1965 c. 59.
M73 1968 c. 16 (123:4).

PART III

PLANNING

General

F242 17

Textual Amendments

F242 Sch. 32 para. 17 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Amendments of 1971 Act

F243 18

Textual Amendments

F243 Sch. 14, Sch. 15 paras. 2–15, 17–20, 22, 25–28, Sch. 23 paras. 8–11, Sch. 32 para. 18 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

Amendments of 1972 Act

F244 19

Textual Amendments

F244 Sch. 32 para. 19 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Enterprise zone authority as planning authority

20 (1)

F245F246(2)

Textual Amendments

F245 Sch. 15 para. 23, Sch. 32 paras. 5(7), 15(2)(b)(i), 20(1), 22(2)(a), 23, 23(1A)(a) repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F246 Sch. 32 para. 20(2) repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

F247²¹

Textual Amendments

F247 Sch. 32 para. 21 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

F248²²

Textual Amendments

F248 Sch. 32 para. 22 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Structure and local plans

23^{F249}

Textual Amendments

F249 Sch. 15 para. 23, Sch. 32 paras. 5(7), 15(2)(b)(i), 20(1), 22(2)(a), 23, 26(1A)(a) repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

Structure and local plans

F250²⁴

Textual Amendments

F250 Sch. 32 para. 24 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Regulations

F251²⁵

Textual Amendments

F251 Sch. 32 para. 25 repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Interpretation

26 (1) In this part of this Schedule—

“planning enactment” means any provision of [^{F252}the 1990 Act, the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Act 1990] or of [^{F253}the 1997 Act, the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) (Scotland) Act 1997 or the Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Scotland) Act 1997] or of any instrument made under either of them;

[^{F254}“the 1990 Act” means the Town and Country Planning Act 1990]

[^{F255}“the 1997 Act” means the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997].

^{F256}(1A)

(2) Any expression used in this Part of this Schedule and to which a meaning is assigned—

(a) in relation to England and Wales, by the [^{F257}1990] Act; or

(b) in relation to Scotland, by the [^{F253}1997] Act,

has, in relation to England and Wales or, as the case may be, in relation to Scotland, the meaning so assigned to it.

Textual Amendments

F252 Words substituted by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(14)(d)(i)**

F253 Words in Sch. 32 para. 26(1)(2)(b) substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), **Sch. 2 para. 31(13)(c)(i)(iii)**

F254 Definition substituted by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(14)(d)(ii)**

F255 Sch. 32 para. 26(1): definition of “the 1972 Act”

substituted (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 4, 6(2), **Sch. 2 para. 31(13)(c)(ii)**

F256 Sch. 32 para. 26(1A) repealed (27.5.1997) by 1997 c. 11, ss. 3, 6(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. I** (with s. 5, Sch. 3)

F257 Figure substituted by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 4, **Sch. 2 para. 44(14)(d)(iii)**

^{F258}PART IV

.....

Textual Amendments

F258 Sch. 32 Pt. IV (paras. 27–32) repealed by S.I. 1990/776, art. 3, **Sch. 1**

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART V

RATES—SCOTLAND

No rates on certain lands and heritages

- 33 (1) No person shall be liable to pay rates in respect of exempt lands and heritages as regards any period during which the area in which the lands and heritages are situated is designated as an enterprise zone.

[^{F259}Provided that where the lands and heritages are situated only partially within any one enterprise zone their value shall, for the purpose of determining what rates (if any) are payable in respect of the lands and heritages, be apportioned between so much of them as lies within, and so much of them as lies outwith, that zone as if—

- (i) the apportionment were by reason of their extending into two or more rating areas; and
- (ii) the boundary of the enterprise zone were the boundary of such an area.]

- (2) Lands and heritages are exempt lands and heritages for the purpose of this paragraph unless—

^{F260}(a)

[^{F261}(b) the rateable values of the lands and heritages are prescribed under or determined by virtue of an order under section 6 of the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1975 (valuation by formula of certain lands and heritages),]

- (c) they are occupied by a public utility undertaking and the value of such lands and heritages falls to be ascertained by reference to the profits of the undertaking carried on therein.

^{F262}(3)

- (4) In this paragraph—

^{F263} . . .

^{F264} . . .

^{F265} . . . [^{F266}, and “rating area” means the area of a rating authority.]

Textual Amendments

F259 Proviso added by [Local Government and Planning \(Scotland\) Act 1982 \(c. 43, SIF 81:2\)](#), s. 66(1), [Sch. 3](#), para. 42(a)

F260 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(2\)\(a\)](#) repealed (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, ss. 159(2)(a), 180(2), [Sch. 14](#); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), [Sch. 1](#)

F261 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(2\)\(b\)](#) substituted (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, s. 159(2)(b); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), [Sch. 1](#)

F262 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(3\)](#) repealed (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, s. 180(2), [Sch. 14](#); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), [Sch. 1](#)

F263 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(4\)](#): definition of

“private garage”

repealed (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, s. 180(2), [Sch. 14](#); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), [Sch. 1](#)

F264 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(4\)](#): definition of

“private storage premises”

repealed (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, s. 180(2), [Sch. 14](#); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), [Sch. 1](#)

F265 [Sch. 32 para. 33\(4\)](#): definition of

“rates”

repealed (1.4.1996) by 1994 c. 39, s. 180(2), [Sch. 14](#); S.I. 1996/323, art. 4(1)(d), [Sch. 2](#)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F266 Words added by Local Government and Planning (Scotland) Act 1982 (c. 43, SIF 81:2), s. 66(1), Sch. 3 para. 42(b)

Grants to Compensate Rating Authorities for Loss of Revenue

- 34 (1) [^{F267}For the financial year 1995-96,]The Secretary of State shall make grants to rating authorities who lose revenue [^{F267}in respect of the non-domestic sewerage rate] from exempt lands and heritages in consequence of the provisions of this Part of this Schedule.
- (2) Such grants shall be paid out of money provided by Parliament.
- (3) Such grants shall be paid at such times as the Secretary of State may, with consent of the Treasury, determine.
- (4) A grant to a rating authority under this paragraph shall be of such an amount as will fully compensate the authority for the lost revenue mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) above.

Textual Amendments

F267 Words in Sch. 32 para. 34(1) inserted (1.4.1995) by 1994 c. 39, s. 159(3); S.I. 1994/3150, art. 4(a), Sch. 1

Supplementary

- 35 This Part of this Schedule applies only to Scotland.

SCHEDULE 33

Section 193.

MINOR AND CONSEQUENTIAL AMENDMENTS

Commissioners of Works Act 1894 (c. 23)

- 1 (1) Section 1 of the Commissioners of Works Act 1894 shall continue to be amended as mentioned in this paragraph, notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of paragraph 2 of Schedule 10 to the ^{M74}Community Land Act 1975.
- (2) For subsection (1) of section 1 of the said Act of 1894 (which applies the Land Clauses Acts to acquisitions under the ^{M75}Commissioners of Works Act 1852), there shall in relation to England and Wales be substituted the following subsection—
- “(1) For the purpose of purchase of land by the Secretary of State under the Commissioners of Works Act 1852, the provisions of Part I of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 (so far as applicable), other than section 31, shall apply.

In the said Part I as so applied the word “land” means (except where the context otherwise requires) any corporeal hereditament, including a building, in relation to the acquisition of land under the said Act of 1852, includes any interest in or right over land.”.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) For subsection (1) of section 1 of the said Act of 1894 there shall in relation to Scotland by substituted the following subsection—

“(1) For the purpose of the purchase of land by the Secretary of State under the Commissioners of Works Act 1852, the Lands Clauses Acts (except so much thereof as relates to the acquisition of land otherwise than by agreement, and the provisions relating to access to the special Act, and except sections 120 to 125 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845), and sections 6 and 70 of the Railway Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845 and sections 71 to 78 of that Act (as originally enacted and not as amended by section 15 of the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act 1923) are hereby incorporated with the said Act of 1852, and, in construing those Acts for the purposes of the said Act of 1852, that Act shall be deemed to be the special Act and the Secretary of State shall be deemed to be the promoter of the undertaking or company, as the case may require.

In relation to the acquisition of land under the said Act of 1852, “land” includes any interest in or right over land.”

- (4) This paragraph shall have effect only in relation to agreements entered into after 12 December 1975.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C43 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M74 1975 c. 77.

M75 1852 c. 28.

Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act 1931 (c. 41)

- 2 The following subsections shall be added after section 12(1) of the Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act 1931 (power of county councils to provide cottage holdings)

“(1A) If the tenant of a cottage holding feels aggrieved by a prohibition such as is mentioned in the proviso to section 47(1) of the Small Holdings and Allotments Act 1908 (prohibition of improvements), he may appeal to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, who may confirm, vary or annul the prohibition, and the decision of the Minister shall be final.”

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C44 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Lands Tribunal Act 1949 (c. 42)

F268³

Textual Amendments

F268 Sch. 33 para. 3 repealed (1.6.2009) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions \(Lands Tribunal and Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/1307\)](#), art. 1, **Sch. 4** (with Sch. 5)

Landlord and Tenant Act 1954 (c. 56)

- 4 (1) In subsection (2) of section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1954 (compensation where order for new tenancy precluded on certain grounds) the words “ the product of the appropriate multiplier and ” shall be inserted after the word “be” in paragraphs (a) and (b).
- (2) The following subsections shall be added after subsection (7) of that section :—
- “(8) In subsection (2) of this section “the appropriate multiplier” means such multiplier as the Secretary of State may by order made by statutory instrument prescribe.
- (9) A statutory instrument containing an order under subsection (8) of this section shall be subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C45 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Land Compensation Act 1961 (c. 33)

- 5 (1) Sections ^{F269}... 19(3) of the ^{M76}Land Compensation Act 1961 shall continue to be amended as mentioned in this paragraph notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of paragraph 4(1) to (3) and (5) of Schedule 10 to the ^{M77}Community Land Act 1975.
- ^{F270}(2)
- ^{F270}(3)
- (4) In section 19(3) of the Land Compensation Act 1961 (extension of sections 17 and 18 to special cases) there shall be substituted for the words “paragraph (a)” the words “paragraphs (a) and (b)” and for the words “paragraph (b)” the words “paragraph (c)”.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(5) Sub-paragraphs (3) and (4) above shall have effect only in relation to applications, or certificates issued in pursuance of applications made after 12 December 1975.

Textual Amendments

F269 Words in [Sch. 33 para. 5\(1\)](#) repealed (6.4.2012) by [Localism Act 2011 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 240(2), [Sch. 25 Pt. 34](#); [S.I. 2012/628](#), art. 8(e) (with [arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20](#)) (as amended (3.8.2012) by [S.I. 2012/2029](#), arts. 2, 4)

F270 [Sch. 33 para. 5\(2\)\(3\)](#) repealed (6.4.2012) by [Localism Act 2011 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 240(2), [Sch. 25 Pt. 34](#); [S.I. 2012/628](#), art. 8(e) (with [arts. 9, 12, 13, 16, 18-20](#)) (as amended (3.8.2012) by [S.I. 2012/2029](#), arts. 2, 4)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C46 The text of [Schs. 2, 3](#), [Sch. 4 paras. 1\(1\)\(2\)–\(4\), 10](#), [Sch. 5](#), [Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21](#), [Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2\(2\)\(5\)\(6\), 3\(2\)\(4\), 6, 7, 8](#), [Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14\(1\), 15](#), [Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21](#), [Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9](#), [Sch. 26 para. 18](#), [Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14](#) [Sch. 34](#), [Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19](#) is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M76 [1961 c. 33](#).

M77 [1975 c. 77](#).

F271₆

Textual Amendments

F271 [Sch. 16 para. 10](#) repealed by [Airports Act 1986 \(c. 31, SIF 9\)](#), s. 83(5), [Sch. 6 Pt. I](#)

Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 (c. 51)

7 (1) Sections 9(2), 23(5) and 27(5) of the Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 shall continue to be amended as mentioned in this paragraph notwithstanding the repeal by this Act paragraph 5(1) to (3) and (5) of Schedule 10 to the ^{M78}Community Land Act 1975.

(2) At the end of section 9(2) of the Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 (tribunal to sit in public) there shall be added—

“Provided that this subsection shall not prevent the determination of cases without an oral hearing pursuant to rules under section 3 of the Lands Tribunal Act 1949.”.

(3) In section 23(5) of the Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 (assumptions as to planning permission) for the words “might reasonably have been expected to be” there shall be substituted the words “would have been” and after the word “thereof” there shall be inserted the words “if it were not proposed to be acquired by any authority possessing compulsory purchase powers”.

(4) In section 27(5) of the Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 (extension of sections 25 and 26 to special cases) there shall be substituted for the words

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“section 25(3)(a)” the words “ subsection (3)(a) and (b) of section 25 ” and for the words “subsection (3)(b)” the words “ subsection (3)(c) ”.

(5) Sub-paragraphs (3) and (4) above shall have effect only in relation to application to applications, or certificates issued in pursuance of applications, made after 12 December 1975.

(6) In Schedule 2 to the Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963 (acquisition of houses as being unfit for human habitation) at the end of paragraph 1(1) there shall be added “or

- (h) an acquisition by means of an order under section 141 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 vesting land in an urban development corporation; or
- (i) an acquisition by such a corporation under section 142 of that Act.”.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C47 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M78 1975 c. 77.

F272⁸

Textual Amendments

F272 Sch. 27 para. 14, Sch. 33 paras. 6, 8 repealed by Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c. 71, SIF 61), s. 3, **Sch. 1 Pt. I**

F273⁹—
11.

Textual Amendments

F273 Sch. 33 paras. 9–11 repealed (E.W.) by S.I. 1990/766, art. 3, **Sch. 1**

F274¹²

Textual Amendments

F274 Sch. 33 para. 12 repealed by Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11, SIF 123:1, 2), s. 3, Sch. 1 Pt. I, Sch. 3 paras. 1, 2, 4, **6**

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Local Government Act 1972 (c. 70)

- 13 (1) Paragraph 55 of Schedule 16 to the Local Government Act 1972 shall continue to be amended as mentioned in this paragraph, notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of paragraph 8(2) of Schedule 10 to the ^{M79}Community Land Act 1975.
- (2) In the said paragraph 55 (which makes provision as to the exercise of functions under section 17 of the ^{M80}Land Compensation Act 1961 elsewhere than in Greater London) for the words “might reasonably have been expected to be granted”, in both places where they occur, there shall be substituted the words “ would have been granted if the land in question were not proposed to be acquired by any authority possessing compulsory purchase powers. ”

This sub-paragraph shall have effect only in relation to applications made after 12 December 1975.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C48 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M79 1975 c. 77.
M80 1961 c. 33.

Housing Act 1980 (c. 51)

- 14 In Schedule 5 to the Housing Act 1980 (application of ^{M81}Landlord and Tenant Act 1954 to assured tenancies) the following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph 7:—

“7A The power to prescribe a multiplier conferred by subsection (8) of that section includes a power to prescribe a multiplier in relation to assured tenancies different from that prescribed in relation to other tenancies to which Part II of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1954 applies.”

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C49 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

Marginal Citations

M81 1954 c. 56.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULE 34

Section 194.

REPEALS

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C50 The text of Schs. 2, 3, Sch. 4 paras. 1(1)(2)–(4), 10, Sch. 5, Sch. 6 paras. 1, 4–6, 10–16, 21, Sch. 7 Pt. I paras. 2(2)(5)(6), 3(2)(4), 6, 7, 8, Sch. 7 Pt. II paras. 14(1), 15, Sch. 23 Pt. II para. 2, Pt. III paras. 3–7, Pt. V paras. 12–20, Pt. VI para. 21, Sch. 25 Pt. II para. 7, Pt. III para. 8, Pt. IV para. 9, Sch. 26 para. 18, Sch. 33 paras. 1–5, 7, 13, 14 Sch. 34, Sch. 32 Pt. III para. 19 is in the form in which it was originally enacted: it was not reproduced in Statutes in Force and does not reflect any amendments or repeals which may have been made prior to 1.2.1991.

PART I

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(1)—VARIOUS CONTROLS

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 55	Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949.	Section 2(2). Section 12(1). In section 21(1) the words “to give general directions under section twelve of this Act and”.
14 & 15 Geo. 6. c. 63.	Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act 1951.	Section 6(5) and (6). Section 7(5) and (6). Section 15(5). Section 27.
4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 16.	Food and Drugs Act 1955.	Section 99(2). In section 109, in subsection (2) the words “Subject to the next following subsection,” and subsection (3).
1970 c. 40.	Agriculture Act 1970.	Section 67(7). Section 80(2), (3) and (4). Section 86(8).
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	Section 138(2).
1974 c. 3.	Slaughterhouses Act 1974.	Section 2(6) and (7).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

In section 12(1) the words
“and shall if so required by
the Minister”.

In section 16(1)(a) the words
“and shall if so required by
the Minister”.

PART II

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(2)—CLEAN AIR AND POLLUTION

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
4 & 5 Eliz. 2 c. 52.	Clean Air Act 1956	<p>Section 4.</p> <p>In section 6, subsection (3), and in subsection (5) the words “under subsection (3) or”.</p> <p>In section 11, in subsection (1) the words “confirmed by the Minister”, in subsection (5) the words “and confirmed” (in both places where they occur) and in subsection (6) the words “confirmation and”.</p> <p>In section 12(2) the words “and confirmed”.</p> <p>In section 31(6), the words from “or”, in the second place where it occurs, to the end in their application to England and Wales.</p> <p>Section 35(4).</p>
1964 c. 56.	Housing Act 1964.	<p>In section 95, in subsection (2), the words “as confirmed” and the words “then, if the order is confirmed,” and subsection (2A).</p>
1968 c. 62.	Clean Air Act 1968.	<p>Section 4(3).</p> <p>Section 6(3).</p> <p>In section 10, subsections (1) to (4).</p> <p>In section 12(1) the words “14 or”.</p>

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1974 c. 40.

Control of Pollution Act
1974.

Section 14(3).

In section 2, in subsection (2), the words from “but provision may be made by regulations” to the end, in subsection (3) (a)(vi) the words “and such other persons as may be prescribed”, and subsection (7).

In section 5, in subsection (1), the words “and include such information as is prescribed”, in subsection (2) the words from “but provision may be made by regulations” to the end, in subsection (4) (a) the words “and to any other prescribed person”, in subsection (4)(b) the words “or person” (in each place where they occur), in subsection (5)(a) the words “and (iii) any other prescribed person”, and in subsection (5)(b) the words “or person” (in each place where they occur).

In section 6, in subsection (1) the words “as to the conditions which are not to be specified in a disposal licence, and”, and in subsection (2) the words “Subject to regulations made in pursuance of the preceding subsection”.

In section 11, in subsection (3), paragraph (b) and in paragraph (c) the words “and to any other prescribed person” in subsection (4)(a) the words “and to any other prescribed person”, and, in subsection (6), paragraph (b) and the word “and” immediately preceding it.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

In section 23, subsection (3) and, in subsection (4), the word “also”.

In section 28(1) the words “in the prescribed form”.

In section 63, in subsection (1) the words “confirmed by the Secretary of State”, in subsection (3) the words “and confirmed” (in both places where they occur), and in subsection (4) the words “confirmation and”.

Section 73(2)(a).

In section 79(5) the words “or with the consent of the Secretary of State”.

In Schedule 3, paragraph 22.

PART III

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(3)—AMENITY ETC.

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
39 & 40 Vict. c. 56.	Commons Act 1876.	Section 8.
62 & 63 Vict. c. 30.	Commons Act 1899.	In section 2, the second sentence. In section 12 the words “and subject to the approval of the Local Government Board”.
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 97.	National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949.	Section 37. In section 61(3) paragraph (b) of the proviso. Section 62(4). In section 80(3) the words “made with the approval of the Minister”.
1968 c. 41.	Countryside Act 1968.	Section 17.
1978 c. 3.	Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978.	In section 3(2) the words “in the prescribed manner” and

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

the words “in the prescribed manner and”.

Section 4(4).

In section 6(2) the words “in the prescribed manner” and the words “in the prescribed manner and”.

PART IV

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(4)—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES AND TRADE

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
14 Geo. 6. c. 28.	Shops Act 1950.	In section 8(1) the words “and confirmed by the Secretary of State in manner provided in this Act”. In section 9, in subsection (2), the words from “and the order” to the end, and subsection (3). Section 10.
1963 c. 31.	Weights and Measures Act 1963.	In section 5(1A) the words “with the approval of the Secretary of State”. In section 39, subsections (3), (4) and (5). In section 41(2) the words from “and notice” to the end.
1968 c. 29.	Trade Descriptions Act 1968.	Section 26(3) and (4).
1974 c. 39.	Consumer Credit Act 1974.	Section 161(4), (5) and (6).
1979 c. 38.	Estate Agents Act 1979.	Section 26(5), (6), (7) and (8).
1979 c. 45.	Weights and Measures Act 1979.	In section 1(8)(a) the words from “and for the payment” to the end. In section 4(3) the words from “to the investigation of a complaint” to “are not being properly discharged” the words “in sections 38(1)” and the words “39(3) the references”.

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART V

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(5)—ALLOTMENTS

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
8 Edw. 7. c. 36.	Small Holdings and Allotments Act 1908.	In section 28(3) the words “Rules under this section” to the end. In section 32(2) the words “and which is approved by the Local Government Board”. In the proviso to section 47(1) the words from “but, if the tenant feels aggrieved” to the end. In section 49(2) the words “with the consent of, and subject to regulations made by, the Local Government Board”. Section 54. Section 59.
9 & 10 Geo. 5. c. 59.	Land Settlement (Facilities) Act 1919.	In section 22(1) the words from “with the consent” to “may impose”.
12 & 13 GGeo. 5. c. 51.	Allotments Act 1922.	Section 20.
15 & 16 Geo. 5. c. 61.	Allotments Act 1925.	Section 13.

PART VI

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(6)—CHARGES AND RATES OF INTEREST ETC.

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8. c. 49.	Public Health Act 1936.	In section 291(3), the proviso.
5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 56.	Housing Act 1957.	Section 10(6).
9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 65.	Housing Act 1961.	Section 18(8).
1964 c. 75.	Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964.	In section 8(2), the words “not exceeding such amount as may be specified in that behalf by the Secretary of State”.

Changes to legislation: *Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

1966 c. 42.	Local Government Act 1966.	In Schedule 3, in Part II, paragraphs 7, 15 and 32.
1966 c. 51.	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1966.	In Schedule 4, in Part II, paragraphs 13 and 22.
1968 c. 54.	Theatres Act 1968.	In Schedule 1, in paragraph 3, sub-paragraphs (2) and (3).
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	Section 171.
1972 c. xl.	Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1972.	Section 19(6)(c).
1973 c. 60.	Breeding of Dogs Act 1973.	Section 1(3).
1973 c. 65.	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.	In section 121(1) the words “section 10(2) of the Coast Protection Act 1949” and “section 23(5) of the Mines and Quarries (Tips) Act 1969”.
1974 c. 44.	Housing Act 1974.	Section 76(6).

PART VII

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(7)—HIGHWAYS

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 97.	National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949.	In section 53, in subsection (1), the words “with the approval of the Minister” in paragraph (b) and at the end of that paragraph the words “as the Minister may either generally or in any particular case direct”, and subsections (3) and (4).
7 & 8 Eliz. 2 c. 25.	Highways Act 1959.	In section 30, subsections (2) and (3) and in subsection (4), the words “Subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section.”. Section 59(6). In section 73(1) the proviso. Sections 95 and 96. In section 108(10), the words “and any question arising under this subsection whether the withholding of a consent

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		is unreasonable shall be determined by the Minister".
		In section 126, subsection (2), in subsection (3) the words “or the Minister of Housing and Local Government under the last foregoing paragraph”, and in subsection (4), the words “or subsection (2)”.
		Section 181(5).
		In section 211(2) the proviso.
		In section 233, in subsection (2), the words from “but” to the end and in subsection (5) the words “subject to the approval of the Minister”.
		Section 246(2).
		Section 264(5).
		Section 280(2), (3) and (4).
		Section 288.
		In Schedule 24, paragraph 12(4).
9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 63.	Highways (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1961.	Section 16(4).
1966 c. 42.	Local Government Act 1966.	Section 29(3).
1968 c. 41.	Countryside Act 1968.	In section 29(4) the words “and the highway authority shall before refusing to make an order under subsection (22) of this section consult the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food”.
1968 c. 73.	Transport Act 1968.	Section 120.
1971 c. 41.	Highways Act 1971.	Section 85.

PART VIII

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 1(8)—ROAD TRAFFIC

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
---------	-------------	------------------

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1967 c. 76.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967.	Section 1(9). In section 9(5) the words “made by the Greater London Council”. Section 17. Section 26(5). Section 84B(1)(g). In section 84D, in subsection (2)(d), the words “section 26(5) or” and subsection (3). Section 113(2).
1968 c. 41.	Countryside Act 1968.	Section 32(9).
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	In Schedule 19, paragraph 11.
1973 c. 65.	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.	In Schedule 14, paragraph 63.

PART IX

RATES

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1967 c. 9.	General Rate Act 1967.	In section 4(2), the words “of seven days”. Section 5(1)(g). In section 19(6), the definition of “house”. In section 30(1), the word “(2)”. Section 48(4). Section 50(2). In Schedule 1, in paragraph 1(2), the words “and no reduction shall be made under section 48 of this Act in respect of any rates so payable”. Schedule 2. In Schedule 10, paragraph 2, in paragraph 5(c) the words from “(apart” to “this

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Act)" and in paragraph 6 the words "in accordance with paragraph 1(a) of this Schedule".
1969 c. 19.	Decimal Currency Act 1969.	In Schedule 2, paragraph 28(3).
1973 c. xxx.	Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1973.	Section 26.
1974 c. 7.	Local Government Act 1974.	In Schedule 7, paragraph 4.
1975 c. 5.	General Rate Act 1975.	The whole Act.
1976 c. 15	Rating (Caravan Sites) Act 1976.	In section 1(4) the words "in determining whether the hereditament is a mixed hereditament".

PART X

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1971 c. 78.	Town and Country Planning Act 1971.	<p>In section 6, in subsection (2), the words "and shall, if directed to do so by the Secretary of State" and in subsection (5), the words "and, for the Secretary of State to direct them to institute,".</p> <p>In section 7, in subsection (2), the words "during such period as the Secretary of State may direct" and the words from "and" to the end, and subsection (5).</p> <p>In section 10C(2), the words "Subject to regulations under this section,".</p> <p>In section 11, in subsection (3)(b), the words "or as the Secretary of State may in any particular case direct", in subsection (5), the words "or as the case may in any particular case be specified in directions given by the Secretary of State;" subsection (6), and in</p>

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

subsection (10), the words
“the preceding provisions of”.

In section 12, in
subsection (1)(a), the words
“to any relevant matter
arising out of a survey
carried out under section 6
or 11 of this Act and”, in
subsection (2), the words
“and at such other places as
may be prescribed” and in
subsection (3), the words
“containing such particulars,
if any, as the case may be
prescribed”.

Section 50.

In section 55(2), the word
“only” and in paragraph (a),
the words “(in this Act
referred to as “listed building
consent”)”.

Section 56(2).

In section 60(5),
paragraph (c) and in
paragraph (d), the words “the
Secretary of State or”.

In section 61, in
subsection (2)(b), the words
from “or” to the end of the
paragraph and subsection (3).

In section 277, subsection (3)
and (5)(a) and (b).

In section 277A,
subsection (3) and in
subsection (4), the words “or
to an individual building so
specified”.

Section 277B(3).

In Schedule 3, in paragraph 4,
the word “58”.

In Schedule 4, in paragraph
1, the words from “or” to
the end, in paragraph 2, the
words from “and” to the end,
paragraph 6, in paragraph 11,
in sub-paragraph (2)(b), the
words “or as the Secretary

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		of State may direct", and in sub-paragraph (3), the words "or as may in any particular case be specified in directions given by the Secretary of State", and in paragraph 12, in sub-paragraph (2), the words "and at such other places as may be prescribed" and in sub-paragraph (3), the word "such" and the words "if any, as may be prescribed".
		In Schedule 11, paragraph 3, paragraph 12(1)(b) and the word "and" immediately preceding it and in paragraph 12(3), the words from "and the notice" to the end.
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	In Schedule 16, in paragraph 15(2), the words from "unless" to the end, in paragraph 25, in sub-paragraph (1), the words "Subject to sub-paragraph (2) below," and sub-paragraph (2), and paragraph 32(d). In Schedule 17, paragraph 6(b).
1978 c. 50.	Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.	Section 12.

PART XI

COMMUNITY LAND

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1961 c. 33.	Land Compensation Act 1961.	In Schedule 2, paragraph 2(1)(i) and the word "or" immediately preceding it.
1963 c. 51.	Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963.	In Schedule 2, paragraph 1(1)(g) and the word "or" immediately preceding it.
1971 c. 78.	Town and Country Planning Act 1971.	Section 34(1A).
1972 c. 52.	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972.	In section 31(2) the words "and with respect to

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		resolutions and notifications under Schedule 8 to the Community Land Act 1975". Section 31(2A).
1974 c. 7.	Local Government Act 1974.	In section 25(1)(aa) the words from "and" to the end.
1975 c. 24.	House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.	In Part II of Schedule 1, the entry relating to a Financial Tribunal within the meaning of section 27(1) of the Community Land Act 1975.
1975 c. 30.	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1975.	Section 23(1)(aa).
1975 c. 77.	Community Land Act 1975.	The whole Act.
1976 c. 75.	Development of Rural Wales Act 1976.	In Schedule 7, paragraph 16.
1977 c. 42.	Rent Act 1977.	In Schedule 23, paragraph 71.

PART XII

LAND COMPENSATION

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1973 c. 26.	Land Compensation Act 1973.	Section 14. In section 19, in subsection (1) the definition of "claim period" and in subsection (3) the words from "but, if it does" onwards. Section 32(8).
1973 c. 56.	Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1973.	Section 12. In section 17, in subsection (1) the definition of "claim period" and in subsection (3) the words from "but, if it does" onwards. Section 29(8).

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART XIII

REPEALS CONSEQUENTIAL ON SECTION 118 ENGLAND AND WALES

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 49.	Acquisition of Land (Authorisation Procedure) Act 1946.	In Schedule 1, in paragraph 3(1), the words in head (b) from "except" to "case", head (c) and the proviso, and in paragraph 7A, the words "the confirming authority and to" and the words "or affixing of notices".
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 97.	National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949.	Section 77(4).
7 & 8 Eliz. 2. c. 53.	Town and Country Planning Act 1959.	In section 23(3), the words following paragraph (ii). In section 26, subsection (3) and in subsection (5) the words following paragraph (ii). Section 30(5).
1971 c. 78.	Town and Country Planning Act 1971.	Section 119(2). In section 121(1) the words "open space". Section 122(2)(a) and (3). Section 123(2)(a) and (b), (3) to (6).
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	In section 122, in subsection (2), the words "open space" in paragraph (a) and the words following paragraph (b), and subsections (3), (5) and (6). Section 123(3), (4) and (5). Section 123A. In section 126, in subsection (4), the words "open space" in paragraph (a) and the words following paragraph (b), and subsections (5) and (7).

SCOTLAND

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1973 c. 65. Local Government (Scotland) Section 74A.
Act 1973.

PART XIV

TOWN DEVELOPMENT

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2. c. 54.	Town Development Act 1952.	In section 4(1), the words “county or”. Section 7(c). In the second paragraph of section 8(1), paragraph (c). In section 10(3), the words “county or”. Section 11.
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	Section 185(2) and (3). In Schedule 18, paragraph 1 and in paragraph 4 the words from “the”, in the first place where it occurs, to “and”.

PART XV

NEW TOWNS

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1964 c. 26.	Licensing Act 1964.	In section 112(1), in paragraph (a), sub- paragraph (ii) and the word “or” immediately preceding it and, in paragraph (b), sub- paragraph (ii) and the word “or” immediately preceding it. In section 112(5) the words “or licensed premises”.

PART XVI

MISCELLANEOUS

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
---------	-------------	------------------

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55.	Public Health Act 1875.	Section 172.
15 & 16 Geo. 6. & 1 Eliz. 2. c. 31.	Cremation Act 1952.	In section 1, in subsection (1) the words from “unless” to “nor” and the words “to be in accordance with such plans” and subsections (2) and (3).
7 & 8 Eliz. 2. c. 25.	Highways Act 1959.	In section 127(c) the words “or a gipsy.”
4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 52.	Clean Air Act 1956.	Section 23.
1963 c. 33.	London Government Act 1963.	Section 73(2). In Schedule 2, in paragraph 28(1), the words “with the approval of the Treasury”.
1966 c. 42.	Local Government Act 1966.	In section 9(3), the words “to a local authority”. In Schedule 5, paragraph 1.
1968 c. 52.	Caravan Sites Act 1968.	In section 6(2), the words from “and the Minister” to the end.
1970 c. 42.	Local Authority Social Services Act 1970.	Section 6(3) and (4). In section 13, in subsection (1), the words “and regulations” in subsection (3), the words “or regulations under section 6(3) thereof”, and in subsection (5), the words “or regulations”. In section 15(2), the word “3”.
1972 c. 70.	Local Government Act 1972.	Section 144(3). Section 174(3). In section 190, in subsection (1) the words from “and for the words” to the end, and subsections (2) and (3).
1973 c. 37.	Water Act 1973.	In Schedule 3, paragraph 11(2).
1973 c. 65.	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.	Section 46(2).
1974 c. 7.	Local Government Act 1974.	Section 1(8)

Changes to legislation: Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

		In Schedule 1, paragraphs 1 to 5 and 10.
1976 c. 70.	Land Drainage Act 1976.	Section 65(8).
1978 c. 50.	Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.	Section 14.
1978 c. xiii.	Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1978.	Section 8.

Changes to legislation:

Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 14 May 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- s. 96A inserted by 1988 c. 9 Sch. 5 para. 2(1)
- s. 98(8)(b) word omitted by 1989 c. 42 Sch. 11 para. 56
- s. 134(1) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(2)(a)
- s. 134(1) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(2)(b)
- s. 134(3A) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(3)
- s. 134(3B) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(4)
- s. 134(4) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(6)
- s. 134(4A) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(7)
- s. 134(4B) words omitted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(8)
- s. 134(4C) words omitted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(9)
- s. 134(5)(a) omitted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(10)(a)
- s. 134(5)(b) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2(10)(b)
- s. 135(1A) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 s. 171(5)
- s. 135(2) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 3(2)
- s. 140(1) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 4
- s. 148(3) words inserted by 2023 asc 3 Sch. 13 para. 52
- s. 149(2) words substituted by 2023 c. 55 s. 174(2)(b)
- s. 149(3)(a) words omitted by 2023 c. 55 s. 174(2)(d)(i)
- s. 149(3)(b) words omitted by 2023 c. 55 s. 174(2)(d)(ii)
- s. 171 words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 5(2)
- s. 171 words inserted by 2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 5(3)
- Sch. 8 entry repealed by 2005 c. 19 Sch. 17 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 8 already repealed (22.7.2004) by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 2004 (c. 14), Sch. 1 Pt. 10 Group 2)
- Sch. 26 para. 1 words substituted by 2023 c. 55 s. 178(1)(a)
- Sch. 31 para. 8(1) words inserted by 2023 c. 55 s. 179(1)(a)
- Sch. 32 para. 31 repealed by 2004 c. 14 Sch. 1 Pt. 10 Group 2 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 32 Pt. 4 (paras. 27-32) already repealed by S.I. 1990/776, art. 3, Sch. 1)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Act associated Parts and Chapters:

Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Act (including any effects on those provisions):

- s. 98(A1)(B1) inserted by 2016 c. 22 s. 209(2)
- s. 98(8)(d) and word added by 1989 c. 42 Sch. 11 para. 56
- s. 98(8)(d) word substituted by 2007 c. 28 Sch. 14 para. 3(2)(a)(i)
- s. 98(8)(d) words substituted by 2007 c. 28 Sch. 14 para. 3(2)(a)(ii)
- s. 98(8A) added by 1989 c. 42 Sch. 11 para. 56
- s. 98(8A) word substituted by 2007 c. 28 Sch. 14 para. 3(2)(b)
- s. 98(8A)(d) word repealed by 1999 c. 29 Sch. 34 Pt. 8 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(8A)(f) and word inserted by 1999 c. 29 Sch. 29 para. 30 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(8A)(f) substituted by 2017 c. 3 Sch. 2 para. 58 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)

- s. 98(8A)(eza)(ezb) inserted by [2009 c. 20 Sch. 6 para. 50](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(8A)(ezc) inserted by [2023 c. 55 Sch. 4 para. 64](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(8A)(aa) inserted by [1994 c. 19 s. 66\(6\)Sch. 16 para. 57\(4\)](#)
- s. 98(8A)(ea) inserted by [2007 c. 28 Sch. 13 para. 36\(3\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(8A)(ea) omitted by [2015 c. 20 Sch. 13 para. 6\(14\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 98(8A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 56 is still prospective.)
- s. 98(10) inserted by [2016 c. 22 s. 209\(3\)](#)
- s. 100(1)(1A) substituted for s. 100(1) by [1989 c. 42 Sch. 11 para. 57](#)
- s. 100(1)(a) amended by [1999 c. 29 Sch. 29 para. 32](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1)(a) words inserted by [1994 c. 19 s. 66\(6\)Sch. 16 para. 57\(6\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 16 para. 57(6) repealed (19.11.1998) without ever being in force by 1998 c. 43, s. 1(1), Sch. 1 Pt. X Group 5)
- s. 100(1)(a) words inserted by [2009 c. 20 Sch. 6 para. 52](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1)(a) words substituted by [2007 c. 28 Sch. 13 para. 36\(5\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1)(a) words substituted by [2007 c. 28 Sch. 14 para. 3\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- s. 100(1)(a) words substituted by [2015 c. 20 Sch. 13 para. 6\(14\)\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1)(a) words substituted by [2017 c. 3 Sch. 2 para. 60](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1)(a) words substituted by [2023 c. 55 Sch. 4 para. 66](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1A) words substituted by [S.I. 2009/1941 Sch. 1 para. 46\(3\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The insertion of s. 100(1)(1A) by 1989 c. 42, Sch. 11 para. 57 is still prospective.)
- s. 100(1ZA)(1ZB) inserted by [2007 c. 28 Sch. 14 para. 3\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- s. 134(1B) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 171\(2\)](#)
- s. 134(3C) inserted by [2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- s. 134(6)(7) inserted by [2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 2\(11\)](#)
- s. 134A inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 171\(3\)](#)
- s. 135(4A)-(4C) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 171\(6\)](#)
- s. 135(7) inserted by [2023 c. 55 Sch. 16 para. 3\(3\)](#)
- s. 149(1A) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- s. 149(2A) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- s. 149(3A) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(2\)\(e\)](#)
- s. 149(4A) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(2\)\(f\)](#)
- s. 149A inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 26 para. 1A inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 178\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 28 Pt. 3 para. 6 words substituted by [2003 c. 21 Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. The words purported to be substituted do not appear in the text)

- Sch. 28 Pt. 3 para. 6 words substituted by [2003 c. 21 Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). The words purported to be substituted do not appear in the text)
- Sch. 28 Pt. 3 para. 13 words substituted by [2003 c. 21 Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). The words purported to be substituted do not appear in the text)
- Sch. 28 Pt. 3 para. 16 words substituted by [2003 c. 21 Sch. 17 para. 52\(2\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). The words purported to be substituted do not appear in the text)
- Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 1 inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 3 inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 5 inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(4\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 2 words in Sch. 29 Pt. 1 renumbered as Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 2 by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 4 words in Sch. 29 Pt. 1 renumbered as Sch. 29 Pt. 1 para. 4 by [2023 c. 55 s. 174\(4\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 31 para. 8(2A) inserted by [2023 c. 55 s. 179\(1\)\(b\)](#)